# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



# NAV

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863** 

fol. LXVII.—No. 7. Whole No. 3458. Entered as Second Class fatter at Post Office at Wash'n, D. C., under Act of March 8, 1879

Washington, D. C., October 19, 1929

CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS, SONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS, A

### Many Changes Made In Pensacola Course

GENERAL approval has been given to conclusions of the conference to revise the course of training at Pensa-cola. Many changes were recommend-ed to increase the output of the Trained to increase the output of the Training School so as to meet the requirements of the five-year building program now underway. Among the changes decided upon was the shortening of the training period with, however, an increased amount of strict flying training possible through dropping of the advanced courses of bombing and torpedo work. It was also proposed to accept a limited number of civilians each year for enlistment of civilians each year for enlistment for the flying training only, in the event that they failed to complete the pourse. This measure is one of the provisions still under consideration as would necessitate an increase in the

Shorter Course

Under the system now in use only about 42 per cent of the number of persons qualifying for aviation training pass the training course. It is expected to increase this percentage to 70 per cent when the new plans are put into effect. This will be obtained by increasing the number of instructors, revision of many of the details of conducting classes, and in the main by the emphasis on straight flying rather than the post-graduate work in spectalized flying which can be taken later in exercises with the fleet. Though the number of flying hours to be obtained will remain at 200 for the officers, the length of the course will be shortened from ten months to eight. Enlisted men will spend only six and a half months at Pensacola, securing 160 hours of the elements of flying, and taking the additional 40 hours of blind and catapault flying with the fleet before being made pilots.

Increase Size

It was also decided to increase the

Increase Size
It was also decided to increase the size of the classes, and this fact together with the larger instruction personnel available and the cultailment of

sonnel available and the cultailment of the length of the course make it prob-able that by July, 1932, there will be a sufficient supply of trained flyers on hand to fill the needs of the Navy. Although official approval has not been given to the full report, those features pertaining to the revision of the syllabus of the school are sanc-tioned and will be instituted Novem-ber 1. Adoption of the entire report will be held up pending decision as to the working details of the plan to en-list civilians for air training and servlist civilians for air training and serv-

N. G. Allotments
NATIONAL Guard ammunition allowances for the calendar year 1930 have been determined and described in a recent circular from the Office of the Chief of the Militia Bureau.

All personnel authorized by War Department instructions to fire, and who for the courses prescribed, are entitled to the ammunition. No individual will fire more than one authorized allowance, nor in a dual capacity, as that of National Guardsman and Or-Sanized Recognized.

Each Guardsman entitled to fire a qualification course with the rifle is entitled to 200 rounds of caliber .22 cartidge, long rifle, and 180 rounds of rifle cartridge, ball caliber .30.

Five hundred rounds of the latter

Five hundred rounds of the latter cartridge is allotted to each automatic rifle in service and actually fired; each machine gun company, Infantry, machine gun troop, Cavahry, and observation squadron, Air Corps, gets 2,500 rounds, of which not more than five per cent may be tracer; each machine gun battery, Coast Artillery, antiair-craft, gets 40,000 rounds, of which not more than ten per cent may be tracer; each machine gun, antiaircraft, assigned to Field Artillery and Coast Ar-(Please turn to Back Page) rounds of the latter

#### **Academies May Meet** In Post-Season Game

RESUMPTION of Army and Navy athletic relations, under discussion intermittently since the break of two years ago, now seems virtually as-

Suggests Meeting
A get-together conference between
the superintendents of the two service
schools is being arranged and there is
at least a possibility that the ArmyNavy game, the most colorful sports
classic in America, will be played, post
season. In the event that the plan,
sponsored b yRepresentative Britten
for a game in Chicago on December
6, materializes, it appears that the
Navy will have to yield in its contentions and play in status quo, any compromise agreement being predicated
on future relations.

tions and play in status quo, any compromise agreement being predicated on future relations.

The negotiations, understood to have been fostered by the President, came into the open with the telegram from West Point in which the superintendent asked the Superintendent of the Naval Academy for a conference to discuss a settlement of the difficulties. He proposed that any member of either academy, declared eligible by his academy authorities, be eligible to anter these games.

Relative Advantages

It was pointed out that whatever advantage to the Military Academy teams might lie in the fact that the Cadets were, on an average, nine months older than the Midshipmen, was compensated for by the larger corps the Navy has from which to choose its athletes—2000 as against 1200 for the Army.

The two branches of the service are widely split over the issue and it is recognized that the situation is a delicate one to handle. Both sides want the matter settled but each feels that a principle is involved. Great pressure is being brought to bear, however, and there seems every likelihood that some sort of compromise will be agreed upon.

Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, superin-

maj. Gen. William R. Smith, superintendent of West Point, in his telegram to Rear Adm. S. S. Robison, superintendent of the Naval Academy, pointed out that public opinion is strongly in favor of resumption of the football

Navy Prepares Program

IN preparation for the opening of Congress, the legislative program of the Navy Department is being whipped into shape and a study is now being made of the held-over proposed

Recommendations from the differ-Recommendations from the different bureaus have been collected by the J. A. G. office and the entire question is now before the Chief of Naval Operations, who will draft the usual priority list, which when approved by Secretary Adams, will be sent to the committees.

Of the sixty-odd measures that failed of passages at the last session com-

Of the sixty-odd measures that failed of passage at the last session, comparatively few are of major importance, but several of the eleven proposed bills, vetoed by the budget, are of much interest to the service.

Among the former are the Shore Construction bill, the measure providing for the admission of dependents of officers and men of the naval service to naval hospitals and the repeal of the law prohibiting the employment of retired officers by persons or companies furnishing naval supplies to the government.

the government.
Of the latter the Hale bill, "to Of the latter the Hale bill, "to equalize the pay and allowances of officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on sea duty" is outstanding, though there is much interest in the proposal to extend the provisions of the Veterans' Act to naval and Marine Corps who served with the expeditionary forces in Nicaragua from 1926 to the time of withdrawal.

Recent announcement that the Sec-

(Please turn to Page 147)

### **Good Start Assured** For 5-Power Parley

By M. H. McINTYRE.

WITH some of the chief obstacles that blocked the success of the Three-Power Parley in Geneva two years ago already removed and a general diplomatic exchange of views on disturbing questions under way, the Five-Power Conference in London next January now seems assured of an auspicious start.

Outlook Improved.

Acceptances from Japan, France and Italy classified as practically "uncon-ditional" in official circles here, friendly and cooperative in their phraseology, remove any lingering doubt of the latter two's willingness to participate. Of-ficial comment interprets the replies as a full acceptance of the invitation, though no explanation is advanced of the language of the Italian note which in some quarters was taken to mean that any agreement reached at London must be finally ratified through the ma-chinery of the League of Nations in a general disarmament settlement.

There can be no question that the movement has world-wide support and that today the outlook for an agree-ment is vastly improved. In the Hoover-MacDonald negotiations there has been a sincerity of purpose to get results that is unquestioned. In 1927 there was that is unquestioned. In 1927 there was no possibility of an agreement. With the British demanding a minimum of 70 cruisers and a total tonnage far in excess of 400,000 tons, nothing was to be gained by a settlement on this basis. The conference split up and the United States took the only possible course, that of building up its cruiser strength.

Concession Made
Under the MacDonald proposal, a
great concession has been made when
the British agree to a total of 50 cruisers and a maximum tonnage of 339,000 tons. Obviously there must be some strings to this proposal. It is predicated on some reciprocal action on the part of the three other powers and just how far England will expect them to go in order for her offer to stand remains to

In the replies from the different powers, none of the vexing questions that are generally expected to materialize (Please turn to Page 147)

Study Appropriations

WHAT effect the approaching limitation conference will have on the consideration by Congress of the annual Naval Appropriation bill is causing some concern in naval circles. In some quarters it is feared that some members of Congress will have a tendency to await developments of the January gathering and that as a result full consideration will not be given the Navy's need.

result full consideration will not be given the Navy's need.

As a matter of fact the only possible effect would be a psycological one for regardless of the outcome of the conference, so far as any possible agreement now in sight is concerned, the effect on current annual appropriations will not be appreciable during the next four or five years.

From the present outlook the first ten of the fifteen 10,000 ton cruisers are certain to be built with the probability some or all of the remainder will be constructed.

Respecting battleships the indications are that the most to be accomplished will be an agreement to postpone replacements, with eliminations,

none replacements, with eliminations, if any, to come later.

In destroyers there seems no like-

that the number sion will be curtailed and any agree

ment reached on submarines is not expected to have any immediate effect.

With the 84,000 men allowed by the budget figures, it will be impossible to maintain the present Navy on an efficient basis and take care of the new ships to be manned during the next year. In round numbers the depart-(Please turn to Page 147).

### **James Plans Inquiry** Into Army Activities

PLANS now being mapped out by PLANS now being mapped out by Representative W. Frank James, who is scheduled to become chairman of the House committee on military affairs when that body is organized in December, call for thorough inquiry into three phases—first, Muscle Shoals; second, the Air Corps program, and third, the administration of and effectiveness of the National Defense Act.

Defense Standpoint

Mr. James is particularly interested in Muscle Shoals from the national defense standpoint as a source of nitrates.

in Muscle Shoals from the national defense standpoint as a source of nitrates. From a patriotic standpoint he feels that development of the project in the proper manner would be not only of inestimable value in times of peace but would save this coutry from the handicap of having to import nitrates in large quantities and the consequent diverting of Navy ships to protect the sea lanes of such commerce.

Both the inquiry into the Air defense program and that into the National Defense act will be carried on with a view to determining whether or not the intent of Congress has been abided by thus far in administering the law, and if not to find out who is to blame, whether or not the present legislation

intent of Congress has been ablaed by thus far in administering the law, and if not to find out who is to blame, whether or not the present legislation is sufficient to cover the needs and whether or not new legislation will have to be enacted to cover future needs of nation defense.

Speaks of Pay

Asked how the service pay situation fitted into his program for the committee, Mr. James said that that depends largely on developments.

Mr. James' resolution for the creation of a joint congressional committee to study the pay situation was referred to Rules Committee as is the normal proceedure with such resolutions. As such it is out of his hands for the time being. He said that when the House is organized in December he will immediately ask the Rules committee to report out his resolution. It may then come before the Military Affairs committee for consideration.

Speaking of his proposed inquiry into the five-year building program for the Air Corps Mr. James said, "First we will take it up and see if it has been kept up to date. If it has not we will find out in what respects and who the cause of it being behind.

"Then we will endeavor to find out whether or not the five-year program went far enough. At the time we were considering the program War Department experts told us that it was not necessary because we were on an air island and immune from air attack (Please turn to Back Page)

#### Selective Recruiting

THE competitive system of selective recruiting put into use in the Navy for two or three years has been very successful to date. The former practice of competition between recruiting stations based on the number of recruits obtained tended away from selection of only the best fitted. The excess of applicants for enlistment over the number of vacancies available enabled the Naval Recruiting Service to make selective enlistments. Beginning March 15, 1927, recruiting stations were assigned we kly quotas for first enlistments, which they were not permitted to exceed. The quotas were at first established on the basis of population, but later local influences suggested readjustments, as from time to time the quota assignments have been changed, some localities being increased and others reduced.

The idea was successful the first year and extensions were projected. For the fiscal year 1928 the number of first enlistments desired was assigned as a total quota for the Recruiting Service. In order to equalize income, the quota for the year was divided into monthly quotas of 12 equal parts. This monthly quota was again subdivided (Please turn to Page 154)

## Proposed Five Power Naval Conference Viewed by Press

PROSPECTS of naval limitations at the proposed conference at London in January are viewed by many newspaper editors in the United States. The majority are optimistic as to its results, though the question of the abolition or limitation of the building of submarines is conceded to be a stumbling block. Many see suspicions aroused by the so-called Anglo-American agreement among the other nations invited to the conference. A universal binding force is perceived in the Kellogy-Briand peace pact by most of the press.

"No submarines in war!" declares the Atlanta Constitution (Democratic).

"\* \* \* What might keep France and Italy from entering the conference and agreeing with its decisions is their reliance upon submarines without limitation as essential instruments of their notions of national defense. And right there the conference should drive a stake and tie future naval policy to it—and the stake should read 'no submarines in war!' \* \* \* "

"A N example," thinks the Philadelphia Inquirer (Republican, "\*\*\* Upon the outcome of this conference a great deal depends, for both the President and Mr. MacDonald admit that 'an agreement on Naval armaments can not be completed without the cooperation of other naval Powers.' But they are both confident that 'the same free and candid discussion of needs' which characterized their own conversations will result in mutual understandings and the removal of a 'serious obstacle to the progress of world disarmament.' \* \* "

"WATCH the Submarine," is the title of an editorial in the Spokane, Washington Spokesman-Review (Independent Republican): "The winning over of France and Italy will be the difficult job at the five-power conference in London next January, and the submarine will play a high part in the discussions

\*MUST give France assurance of security," says the Des Moines Register (Independent). " \* \* \* But France, we may be sure will not abandon the submarine as long as the United States and Britain claim such commanding control of surface vessels of war. \* \* "It all comes down now to being ready at the great conference of the five naval powers to offer such guarantees of national rights as will warrant abandoning the submarine. If the United States and Britain will come to France and Italy with a program that means security we shall unquestionably have a naval agreement. If they do not France may not even attend the conference."

THE Salt Lake City Tribune (Non Political), thinks: " \* \* \* In full consonance with that agreement, made between the two most powerful nations in the world, it is difficult to foresee much reluctance on the part of France, Japan and Italy to join with the United States and Great Britain. If these other nations accept the general policy as outlined, the details may become only a matter of mathematics and differing physical considerations. \* \* \* "

THE New York Herald-Tribune (Republican) thinks that: " \* \* \* The rela-

THE New York Heraid-Tribune (Republican) thinks that: " \* \* \* The relative position of the French and Italian navies and the question of submarines (which did much to impair the full success of the Washington conference) contain obvious possibilities of trouble. \* \* \* But the attitude to be adopted by the other powers rest with them. We accept no dictation as to our own naval policy; we would not for a moment even create the impression that we are trying to dictate to others. Mr. MacDonald and Mr. Hoover have already achieved a great deal, and the achievement will probably be of lasting benefit in the relations between their two countries. They are now turning to the other powers not to demand their acquiesence, but to ask their aid in turning this one great accomplishment to a broader, a more general, and a more fruitful usefulness."

THE Washington Post (Independent) states: "President Hoover and Premier MacDonald will be spared needless embarrassment and will greatly improve the preliminary atmosphere of the coming disarmament counference if they will permit their recent joint statement to be clarified and put in such language that guspicious foreign governments can better understand its scope and meaning.

\* \* The phrase in the joint statement most likely to cause trouble is the one which refers to active Anglo-American cooperation. \* \* \* Reports from Paris and Rome say the meaning of the British invitation must be clarified before it can be replied to. The desire for clarification is practically unanimous."

"ITS foundation is laid in the perfect understanding that casts out fear," states the San Francisco Chronicle (Independent Republican), speaking of the proposed London Conference. "Whatever the conclusions of the January conference, it will find no stumbling block in rivalry between the United States and Great Britain. \* \* \* The formula of arriving at Anglo-American parity could hardly be simpler. It begins with a confession of faith in the Kellogg pact. It fixes 1936 as a definite date at which parity shall be reached in all categories. \* \* \* The question of battleship replacement is left open for revision, thus inviting the conference to explore a field in which reduction would make large savings. In suggesting the total abolition of submarines the Anglo-American agreement wisely leaves this subject open to discussion with other powers. \* \* The London conference holds promise of working under more auspicious circumstances. Its foundation is laid in the perfect understanding that casts out fear."

THE St. Louis Daily Globe Democrat (Independent) comments: " \* \* But we may be sure that France and Italy will not take part without reservations, one of which will amount to a refusal to consider the abolition of the submarine that is suggested in the invitation. \* \* If France and Italy insist upon retention of the submarine and wide latitude as to its construction, Great Britain will feel that it cannot make the sacrifices in its cruiser strength that it would be disposed to make if the submarine could be eliminated. \* \* It is noticeable that no mention of air armament appears in the call. Presumably it has been concluded that no limitation is yet practicable in this field, though its growing importance must be admitted. On the other hand it is suggested that the battleship replacement programs of the Washington treaty of 1922 may be diminished, which may mean that the battleship is regarded as diminishing in value as an element of strength.

"But the most significant feature of the invitation is the emphasis that is placed upon the pact of Paris, the Kellogg treaty, as the basis for the consideration of naval armament. \* \* \* "

THE New Orleans Times Picayune (Independent Democratic) comments: " • the success of the five-power conference depends largely upon the removal of suspicion and hostility revealed notably by French and Italian com-

ment on the naval parley.

"That will have to be done mainly by the British and American governments with the help of a fully informed public opinion and enlightened statesmanship in continental Europe. \* \* \*"

"A NTI-WAR pact expected to have moral force on signatories," states the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (Independent Republican): " \* \* \* The anti-war pact appeal, upon which the invitations are based, naturally is expected to have moral force with every signatory of the Kellogg-Briand Treaty. As France was one of the leaders for it and Japan and Italy joined heartily in the movement, they undoubtedly will desire to be at this conference. Nevertheless they also have their particular problems and are, of course entitled to the full presentation of their views."

THE Illinois State Journal (Republican) comments: "Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald, declaring for disarmament, does not speak for the people of Great Britain. Quite frankly he admits this. Earnestly he asks the United States to exercise patience 'while the British change the furniture of their minds on sea armaments.'

#### Changes in R-101

BECAUSE of recently announced changes in the British dirigible airchanges in the british directors about the ship being a failure. It is known that the original date of completion was not adhered to and that the original estimates of her speed and passenger carrying capacity will not be likely carried out.

"The Engineer" (London), explains that the ship is "an expensive experi-ment, but first and last and always an experiment" and that it should not be branded as a failure "because certain modifications which have been made in her design will lower the original es-timates of her performance and accom-

"Changes have been made in her engine equipment," says the Enginer, "which will reduce her speed, add to her weight, and lower her paying load, but they are changes which are designed to promote the safety of the ship, and which in any event are not necessarily permanent. They center largely around the reversing of the motion of the vessel, a maneuver the ability to perform which is chiefly, if not solely, required when she is moored or unmoored. In the 'Graf Zeppelin' and other airships the engines themselves are reversible. In the R-101 it was the original intention to run all five engines constantly in one direction five engines constantly in one direction and to fit them with reversible propel-lers. A satisfactory form of reversing boss for the blades was produced, but boss for the blades was produced, but it was found that the blades, of sheet steel and hollow, cracked under the tor-sional stresses thrown on them by the 'Tornado' engines. Wooden blades were therefore substituted; but, because it was found impossible to secure these blades satisfactorily in the reversing hosses, the proposal to use reversing blades had to be abandoned until some other form of blade could be evolved.

"Actually experiments are now in

#### Bills in Congress

Bills Introduced in Senate.
S. 1843, Mr. Simmons, to authorize the establishment of a Coast Guard station on the coast of North Carolina, at or in the coast of North Carolina, at or in the vicinity of Moores Inlet. S. 1875, Mr. Copeland, to extend the benefits of the emergency officer's re-tirement act of May 24, 1928, to emer-gency warrant officers.

Bills Introduced in House.

H. R. 4501, Mr. James (by request of the War Department) to authorize funds for the construction of a building at Fort Sam Houston.

progress with blades of solid light alloy which may enable the original proposal to be carried out. Meanwhile the el is about to go on her trial trips

posal to be carried out. Meanwhile the vessel is about to go on her trial trips with irrerevsible wooden propellers on all five engines. Four of these engines will have forward-driving propellers. The propeller of the forward port engine will have a negative pitch. When the vessel is travelling forward this propeller and its engine will be idle. They will be brought into use only when the airship has to be moved astern."

"At various points," the article continues, "particularly, we understand, in the engine bed-plates, additions have been made to the original estimated weight of the vessel. The total additional weight in the engine units is, we understand, between 2 and 3 tons—not 5 tons, as we suggested a fortnight ago. These additions, made either to increase the safety of the vessel or by force of circumstances, have to be compensated for either by reducing the weight of fuel carried or the number of passengers. On long voyages, for which the full capacity of the fuel tanks weight of fuel carried or the number of passengers. On long voyages, for which the full capacity of the fuel tanks will be required, accommodation for 52 instead of 100 passengers will be provided. The speed of the vessel remains to be demonstrated, but it is fairly obvious that with 20 per cent of the engine power idle it will not be so great as was originally possible."

#### Recruits for Academy

Great Lakes, Ill. (Special) .- The Secretary of the Navy has directed the transfer on November 1, 1929, of the transfer on November 1, 1929, of the following named recruits now under instruction at the U. S. Naval Training Station, here to the Naval Academy Preparatory Class being formed at Hampton Roads, Va., for an intensive course of instruction prior to the final examinations of candidates which are scheduled to be held on April 15, 1930.

These recruits were successful competitors in a recent examination of candidates that was held at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

Frederick W. Akers. Apprentice Sea-

Frederick W. Akers, Apprentice Seaman; Robert C. Bengston, Hospital Apprentice 2nd class; Peter F. Boyle, Apprentice Seaman; Mark R. Brown, Hospital Apprentice 2nd class; Robert L. Bryant, Hospital Apprentice; Charles G. Carpenter, Apprentice Seaman; Marvin E. Goff, Seaman 2nd class; William R. Jenkins, Apprentice Seaman; John M. Jensen, Apprentice Seaman.

Kenneth D. Kerby, Seaman 2nd class; Valdemar N. Krogh, Seaman 2nd class; Bernard Leimers, Apprentice Seaman; Glenden Lomen, Apprentice Seaman; Malvern O. May, Apprentice Seaman; Robert M. McChesney, Apprentice Seaman; Gorman C. Merrick, Apprentice Seaman.

Seaman.

Leonard M. Miller, Apprentice Seaman; Milton G. Muth, Seaman 2nd class; Zolton Papp, Hospital Apprentice 2nd class; Harold C. Patterson, Apprentice Seaman; James F. Quinn, Apprentice tice Seaman; James F. Quinn, Apprentice Seaman; Roy W. Scoggans, Seaman 2nd class; Harvey R. Smock, Apprentice Seaman; Charles R. Ware, Apprentice Seaman; John S. Workman, Apprentice Seaman.

The preparatory course of instruc-tion at Hampton Roads will cover a period of five and one-half months. The one hundred enlisted men who stand highest among the successful compe-

#### Safety Valve Repair

THE Bureau of Engineering is con-

THE Bureau of Engineering is concerned over the growing practice of the forces afloat to request the Navy Yards to examine, test, repair and adjust the boiler safety valves at each navy yard overhaul of a vessel. "Until the more or less recent past," the Bureau says, "safety valves were rarely sent ashore for overhaul but during the past fiscal year the cost of this work was well over one hundred thousand dollars. The safety valves installed on maval vessels are the highest grade obtainable and should seldom require navy yard overhaul. The requirements of the specifications for new valves are so rigid that valves in service should not be expected to meet them 100 per cent and to expend large sums to gain this end is not justified." "Tenders," says the Bureau letter, "and repair vessels have been, or in the near future will be, equipped with the apparatus developed at one of the navy yards for the overhaul of boiler safety valves and should he able to accomplish the greater portion of necessary work on these valves.

"If practicable, before forwarding a request for the overhaul of a boiler safety valve to the navy yard, the forwarding officer should assure himself that the work is necessary and the endorsement should state in what particulars the valve has been observed to be unsatisfactory. Where this check on the operation of the valve has not been made, the navy yard should observe its operation before any work is undertaken on it."

held on April 15, 1930, will be given appointments as Midshipmen in the Navy and enter the Annapolis Naval Academy for a four-year course. Academy for a four-year course of in-struction. Those successful in grad-uating from that institution will be commissioned as Ensigns in the United tary to the on M Ser ate M

"that fense
Be it
of Re
of A
That
section
of Jun and fo section

Corps Ordna Warfs of the troops arms." act of of the year i simply engine of law now a "In bilities

minist project the pul ment works to com extend riods. fected, would troop d ever, t tinuity

and riv

civil pr to the opinion "The without the Walle furnings be tion, so mated to man of Sut

the Manition made by The Field, because

pursuit

N the

1929

states
of the
onferes and
could

large erican

But

insist Great hat it

It is nably lough rested

may at in

e re-

com-

the

-war

ex-

ople

der-

glish n an

Macwill

ired

for

iler ces-

be ven the in-

#### The Journal Salutes

THIS week the Army and Navy Journal salutes:

Lt. Harry A. Sutton, on receiving the Mackay Trophy for 1928 in recognition of the most meritorious flights made by an army pilot during the year.

Hon. Fred Britten for his efforts to reestablish athletic relations between West oint and the Naval Academy.

Lt. C. I. Ferris and Lt. James C. Shively, for the work in saw-

C. Shively, for the work in sav-ing a fellow pilot who had had a forced landing in the ocean.

#### Would Exempt C. of E.

AUTHORITY for the President to exempt officers of the Corps of Engineers from the rule requiring one year's duty with troops out of each five consecutive years is sought by Secretary of War Good in a bill sent by him to the Senate and House Committees William Affairs.

consecutive years and House Committees on Military Affairs.

Senator Reed, chairman of the Senate Military Committee, has introduced such a bill (S. 1883).

"It is requested," Mr. Good wrote, "that the following draft of a bill be introduced in the House of Representatives and enacted into law:

"An act to amend the national defense act of June 3, 1916, as amended. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That the first sentence of that part of section 4-c, of the national defense act of June 3, 1916, as amended, which was added by section 2 of an act approved June 6, 1924, entitled "An act to amend in certain participulars the national defense act of June 3, 1916, as amended, and for other purposes" (43 U. S. Statutes at Large 470; U. S. Code, title 10, section 534) be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

"When in his judgment efficiency demands such action, the President is authorized to except officers of the Corps of Engineers, Medical Corps, Ordance Department, and Chemical Warfare Service from the provisions of this section requiring duty with troops of one or more of the combatant arms."

"Under the provisions of section 4-c, ast of June 3, 1916, all officers of the

arms.'
"Under the provisions of section 4-c, act of June 3, 1916, all officers of the Corps of Engineers are required to perform duty with troops of one or more of the combatant arms for at least one year in every period of five consecutive years. The legislation requested would simply enable the President to except engineer officers from this requirement.

stans. The registant requested would simply enable the President to except engineer officers from this requirement of law in the same manner that he is now authorized to except officers of the Medical Corps, the Ordnance Department, and the Chemical Warfare Service from its provisions.

"In view of the increasing responsibilities of the Corps of Engineers in connection with flood control projects and river and harbor works and because of the increasing need for unbroken administrative direction in particular projects, I feel that it would conserve the public interest to permit the assignment of engineer officers to public works for such periods as are necessary to complete them. to complete them.

works for such periods as are necessary to complete them.

"Ordinarily such details would not extend beyond the usual four-year periods. Very few officers would be affected, and no large class of exceptions would be made in the requirement for troop duty under the present law. However, the advantage of securing contauity of administration in the larger civil projects entrusted by the Congress to the Corps of Engineers would, in my opinion, be a substantial one.

"The proposed legislation will be without cost to the Government.

"If any additional information from the War Department is desired it will be furnished promptly. Should hearings be held upon the proposed legislation, suitable witnesses will be designated to appear.

"A request similar to that contained in this letter has been sent to the chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs."

#### Sutton Gets Mackay Prize

Sutton Gets Mackay Prize

N the presence of high officials of the
government and others interested in
asronautics, Secretary of War Good
presented to Lt. Harry A. Sutton, who
lately resigned from the Air Corps,
the Mackay Trophy for 1928 in recognition of the most meritorious flights
made by an army pilot during the year.
The ceremony took place at Bolling
Field. Lt. Sutton received the trophy
because he "voluntarily engaged in
dangerous and difficult flight tests,
when he determined, through actual
flying tests the spinning characteristics of several types of observation and
pursuit planes."

#### Ord. Non-Com. List Out

FOLLOWING is a Seniority List of Master, Technical and Staff Ser-geants, Ordnance Department, as of October 1, 1929.

\*Indicates qualified by examination for promotion to next higher grade.

#### MASTER SERGEANTS

MASTER SERGEANT

1. Patrick Bray
2. William R. Bigler
3. Joseph O. Comeau
4. John C. Holt
5. George W. Brown
6. Fred Togerson
7. Clayton L. Browne
8. Alfred Goosela
9. Michael Janchick
10. George H. Osborne
11. Charles E. Weinberger
12. Daniel T. Smith.
13. Elmer Kemp
14. Houston E. B. Chapman
15. Edward M. Caldwell
16. Hector Bolduc

Edward M. Caldwell
 Hector Bolduc
 Patrick Tierney
 John Q. Shaffer
 Alfred H. Fenzel
 Horace Brooks
 Matthew J. Higgins
 Riley C. Harrison
 Earnest V. Antrobus
 Dennie Elkins
 Clarence E. Ulrich

Dennie Elkins
Clarence E. Ulrich
William F. Null
Samuel J. Shoglow
Christian J. Vogt
Rubie Edwards
Josiah Holt

Josiah Holt
John Sinn
Newton J. Johnson
August P. Diehl
John Kundrath
Mathew Kitchen
Clyde Whitlatch
Mitchell Turner
Jacob Miller
James F. Bensley
Arthur C. Andrews
Richard C. Lavender
William L. Howes
Charles R. McDaniels
Henry Oak
Thomas T. Harrison

#### TECHNICAL SERGEANTS

TECHNICAL SERGEA
Newton S. Wann
Howard L. Ewan
William B. Freehour
Noyes J. Wilmot
Algot Flygare
Louis P. Fugelson
William E. Gumm
William H. Moore
Charles W. Henrichs
Roy H. Bower
Richard M. Spencer
Lester Y. Epperson
Charles M. Smith
Christopher G. Hacker
Herbert E. Williams
William C. Connor
William Trofinger
Arthur H. Leavitt

Arthur H. Leavitt Louis LaCroix

\*19. Louis LaCroix \*20. James Baxter 21. John H. Neel \*22. Dana Wier 23. Albert Spence 24. Alfred W. Archer 25. Herman J. Johnson \*26. Allan O. Hayward \*27. Joseph Bradford \*28. Julius Grundler \*29. Lebbeus Auman

28. Julius Grundler
\*29. Lebbeus Auman
\*30. Jeon P. Leonard
\*31. Godfrey Larsen
\*32. John G. Drossman
33. Joseph Howell
34. Wilbert Sanderson
\*35. John Hasler
36. Albert G. Taubensee
\*37. Andrew J. Pool
\*38. William B. Mott
39. Arthur Modee

Arthur Modee Alvah Nichols

41. Eugene J. Risse 42. Benjamin A. Brown 43. Tilden Cauthier

43. Tilden Cauthier

\*44. Benjamin O. Clift

45. Brady Shank

\*46. Charles S. Hood

47. Fred T. Lagier

48. Lloyd Thompson

49. John A. Morrison

50. Christian H. Early

\*51. William P. Blackwell

\*52. Carson H. Ivey

\*53. Winston H. Wilkinson

54. John H. Beever

\*55. Fred L. Summerfield

\*56. Thomas A. Downey

57. George D. Caudill

58. Claude E. Snyder

\*59. Chester Cushing

\*59. Chester Cushing \*60. William B. Howard 61. Frank Butler \*62. Ladislaus Witek \*62. Ladislaus Witek
63. Edward B. Hughes
64. Alexander F. McAllister
\*65. Henry L. Bowen
66. Walter Radler
67. Harry E. Gray
\*68. Thomas Israel
\*69. Prederick W. Bresler

(Please turn to Page 154)

#### Fifteen Contracts Awarded

CONTRACTS totaling over three-quarters of a million dollars have been let out by the Bureau of Yarda and Docks: One of these, for the con-struction of barracks and subsistence building at the Naval Air Station at Coco Solo, Canal Zone was awarded to the H. B. Nelson Construction Co. on a bid of \$394,004. The fifteen contracts amounting to a total sum of \$766,097 are listed all follows: Cafeteria equipment at the Naval

Cafeteria equipment at the Naval Hospital, Puget Sound, Wash., awarded S. Blickman, Inc., 536 Gregory avenue, Weehawken, N. J., \$5,240. Magazines at the Naval Ammunition Depot, Lake Denmark, N. J., awarded W. C. Spratt, Fredericksburg, Va., \$107.500.

Flooring, plumbing and electrical works at the Hospital, San Diego, Calif., awarded C. F. Von Gunden, 4581 Delaware street, San Diego, Calif., \$7,-

Door, window and porch screens, at the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., C., \$8,888.

C., \$5,888. awarded W. J. Beaman, Greensboro, N. Reinforcement of magazine founda-tion walls at Naval Ammunition De-pot, Iona Island, N. Y., awarded Charles Anderson, Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., \$20,-070

970.
Pier shed at Naval Operating Base,
San Diego, Calif., awarded C. F. Von
Gunden, 5481 Delaware street, San
Diego, \$6,600.

Diego, \$6,600.

Derrick at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., awarded Allen Pope, 908 Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C., \$8,480.

Excavation and grading near Sick Officers' Quarters at Naval Operating Base (Hospital), San Diego, Calif., awarded Watson & Sutton, 3740 Noell street, San Diego, Calif., \$5,453.

Barracks and Subsistence Building at the Naval Air Station, Coco Solo, C. Z., awarded H. B. Nelson Construction Co., P. O. Box 253, Brunswick, Ga., \$394,-004.

Tile floors at the Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., awarded M. F. Welch, 324 W. 42nd street, New York, N. Y., \$6,540.

Relocation of landplane hangar at the Naval Air Station, Washington (Anacostia), D. C., awarded Ira Thomas Brant, 944 14th street, southeast, Washington, D. C., \$6,900.

Washington, D. C., \$6,900.
Improvements to flying field at the Naval Operating Base (Air Station), Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va., awarded F. J. Gannaway, 1119 Larahmont Crescent, Norfolk, Va., \$19,225.

Equipment for boiler and refrigerating plants at the Naval Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nev., awarded M. H. Pagenhardt & Co., 2130 Locust street, Philadelphia, Pa., \$59,940.

Lightning protection at the Naval

Lightning protection at the Naval Ammunition Depots, Hingham, Mass., and St. Juliens Creek, Va., awarded Al-len Pope, 908 Tower Building, Washing-ton, D. C., \$66,500.

Laundry equipment and accessories at the Hospital, San Diego, Calif., awarded the American Laundry Ma-chinery Co., 921 Howard street, San Francisco, Calif., \$42,614.

#### Naval Appropriations

(Continued from First Page)
ment estimates the need of an enlisted
strength of approximately 93,000 and
it is expected that the committees will
take cognizance of this.

The pending negotiations will not affect the pending construction and provision must be made for the ships authorized and it seems probable that Congress will go ahead with making adequate provision for an efficient op-eration of the existing Navy.

#### Study Bills

(Continued from First Page)

(Continued from First Page)
retary of the Navy would not recommend the passage of the Hale bill, the so-called Bachelor Bill, is accepted as being the result of the budget's ruling that the annual cost, approximately three-quarters of a million, was in conflict with the administration policy. In the event that serious consideration is given the proposed general pay legislation, no great harm will be done by the side-tracking of this measure. Otherwise it is highly probable that Congress itself will bring it up in order that at least one of the most glaring inequalities in the present pay law may be wiped out.

That the Hale bill has already served a useful purpose in centering

That the Hale bill has already served a useful purpose in centering attention on the need of general pay revision goes without saying. Unless however, there are good prospects for general pay legislation, Congress should act on it as the discrimination against the unmarried officers is too palpably unjust to be allowed to continue indefinitely.

#### Did You Read

the following important service stories last week:

Army—Five new White House Aides appointed; Seek Old Structures for Bomb Targets; Former Army Captain Appointed R. C. A. Chief in Europe; Reserve Officers Association Votes to Shoport Air Reserve Program; Department Rules That Marine Corps Reservists Are Not Eligible for R. O. T. C.?

Navy-Marine Corps—Special articles on pay situation written by Assistant Secretary Jahncke and Capt. E. R. Wilson, U. S. N.; Capt. E. S. Land, C. C., to continue with Guggenheim Foundation; More Academy Graduates to Be Appointed to Marine Corps and Supply Corps; Navy parachute Jumper to Attempt to Break Record; Largest Academy Enrollment Since 1924?

General—Analysis of costs of National Protection Through Maintaining the Army and Navy; American Legion National Convention Adopts Two Resolutions Recommending Corrective Pay Legislation for the Services?

If not, you did not read the Army and Navy Journal. You can not get this vital information from any other source.

### Discuss Parley (Continued from First Page)

when the discussions get under way are mentioned. Japan does not bring up the increased ratio in auxiliary ships she is slated to demand. France apparently ignores the bugaboo of submarine abolition, though there seems no doubt she will be one of the strongest opponents to this. Italy gracefully accepts and does not muddy the waters with any statement of her views on parity with France or any of the other problems that are bound to be fought out at the conference.

#### Practical Side Up.

From now on the practical side will be uppermost. Better understanding and good will were promoted by the Prime Minister. With the grame, of his visit to Washington of the British engaging personality gone, however, and the dramatic setting a thing of the past, a cold analysis of all that was said in the official communiques demonstrates that beyond the friendly atmosphere there was little concrete information as to what had actually taken place.

The Premier has repeatedly referred to the "openness" with which all of the negotiations have been conducted, but in every instance the openness has been visual only and little has been announced as to what was actually taking place.

place.

There is some discussion now over the probability of eliminating from now on everything from the "yardstick" except the basic provisions, displacement and replacement. If the U. S. and Great Britain can get together on cruisers on the basis of 21 big cruisers for the U. S. as against 15 for England with a correspondingly greater number of the smaller type for the latter, with the understanding that the relative valuation would make it possible for either to change these numbers in the same ratio, the problem of working out the limits for the other three are much simpler than if 6-inch versus 8-inch guns and other factors are brought into the discussion. the discussion.

There is no attempt being made in official Washington to minimize the tremendous task that lies ahead, and there is an indication of a desire to impress the public with the futility of expecting too speedy accomplishments. If an agreement is reached it will be only after difficulties that now appear practically insurmountable are disposed of.

### Jewell Addresses Club

Tampa, Fla. (Special)—Col. F. C. Jewell, Chief of Staff, Fourth Coast Artillery District, addressed the Army and Navy Club here at the club rooms in the Tampa Terrace Hotel Oct. 9. Col. Jewell's subject was Coast Defense and included the duties of the Coast Artillery, the employment of other troops, the relations with the Navy and an outline of Tampa Harbor Defenses.

The Army and Navy Club program for the season includes addresses on Naval Aviation, Supply of Troops is the Field, the Duties of the Adjutant General of the State, the Militia Bureau and the Marine Corps.

### THE UNITED STATES ARMY

#### **Army Nominations**

THE President has sent the following names to the Senate for confirma-

On October 11.

To be 2nd lieutenant, Medical Administrative Corps, Staff Sgt. L. M. Gould, M. D., with rank from Oct. 5,

1929.

1st Lt. E. C. Maling, Inf., to Chemical Warfare Service, with rank from Oct. 9, 1924.

Promotions—To Be Colonels.

Lt. Col. H. J. McKenney, Cav., from

Lt. Col. O. A. McGee, Cav., from Oct.

To Be Lt. Colonels.

Maj. I. Langanecker, A. C., from Oct.

3, 1929.
Maj. W. R. McCleary, C. A., from Oct. 8, 1929.
To Be Majors.
Capt. R. L. Coe, Cav., from Oct. 2,

Capt. J. W. Cotton, Inf., from Oct. Capt. W. Clarke, F. A., from Oct. 8,

1929 The following captains to be majors in Dental Corps, from Oct. 4, 1929: R. F. Thompson D. S. Gray

W. D. Vail C. J. Gaynor W. A. Rose E. A. Smith A. E. Anthony F. D. Phodo D. Vail F. D. Rhodes
W. B. Caldwell
L. W. Maly
G. Johns L. D. Baskin

W. B. Stewart W. B. Stewart
R. R. Newman
B. L. Smith
A. G. Holmes
G. R. Kennebeck
H. R. Finley
L. Boyd J. L. Boyd E. St. Clair Wren R. C. Hughes E. P.Dameron

Committee Appointed

THE executive committee of the Re-serve Officers' Association has ap-pointed the following policies commit-

Lt. Col. Fred Cardway, chairman, New York; Brig. Gen. Henry J. Reilly, Washington, D. C.; Col. Jenks B. Jen-kins, Baltimore, Md.; Maj. Frank E. Lowe, Portland, Me.; Lt. L. Kemper Williams, New Orleans, La.

#### THE ARMY MUTUAL **FOLLOWS THE FLAG**

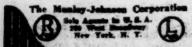
Wires funds instantly to any part of the world and helps widows' claims. Ask Post Surgeon or Ad-jutant for Application Form or Address

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION War Dept. Washington, D. C.



to military men the world over . . . . Manufactured from finest English wool, they are made on a curve, so that they fit the leg in amooth, neat apirals. . . Their edges cannot fray or ravel, yet they do not have a stitched edge that will bind the leg. . . . They can be had to wrap either up or down. . . . Look for the name FOX on the brass tags denoting Right and Left. . . Precurable at your Post Exchange or write to us direct.

Regulation Heavyweight Khaki Extrafine Lightweight in Khaki or Light Tan



#### Army Notes

Manila (Special).—Lt. Col. R. S. Thomas, C. of E., recently visited Olongapo and points on Subic Bay on temporary duty for the purpose of obtaining data for the Military Survey of the Philippine Islands.

Ft. Wm. McKinley (Special).—The following officers recently underwent a special course in mess management at the School for Bakers and Cooks at

at the School for Bakers and Cooks & this post:

Capts. W. L. Kluss, F. A. (P. S.), W. H. Roberts, Inf.; F. W. Cook, C. A. C. (P. S.); P. S. Jones, Inf.; E. K. Crowley, Inf.; R. A. Barth, Inf. (P. S.); M. L. Young, F. A. (P. S.), and W. D. Hohenthal, C. A. C. 1st Lts. R. L. Dean, C. of E. (P. S.); S. H. Fisher, Inf. (P. S.); C. F. Colson, Inf. (P. S.); C. P. Amazeen, Cav. (P. S.); A. D. Whittaker, Jr., C. A. C.; H. G. Davidson, A. C., and W. E. Carraway, Inf. (P. S.).

2nd Lts. A. E. Schanze, Inf. (P. S.); H. A. Brusher, C. A. C. (P. S.); J. P. Doyle, Cav. (P. S.); C. M. Conzelman, C. A. C. (P. S.), and J. A. Sawyer, C. A. C.

Manila (Special).—Capt. Emons B. Whisner, Infantry (DOL), has been assigned to duty as liaison officer at Philippine Department headquarters.

Schofield Barracks (Special).—Capt. C. D. Hindle, C. A. C., of Ft. De Bussy, and Capt. H. S. MacKirdy, C. A. C., of Ft. Kamehameha, were ordered to the School for Bakers and Cooks at this station for the two months' course commencing October 2 commencing October 2.

Luke Field (Special).—The following have been appointed to examine into the qualifications of applicants for appointment as flying cadets:

Maj. F. L. Pratt, M. C., flight surgeon, Capts. G. P. Johnson, A. C., and C. B. Lober, A. C., and 1st Lt. T. L. Gilbert, A. C.

Ft. Shafter (Special).—The following, by orders recently issued, have been relieved from duty in the Ha-

been relieved from duty in the Hawaiian Department:
Capt. L. V. Houston, F. A., Schofield Barracks. After leave of absence
of three months and 20 days, expiring about January 18, he will report
at the Presidio of Monterey for duty
with the 76th F. A.
Capt. W. M. Scott, Q. M. C., Hawaiian Department Headquarters, who
after reporting for treatment in Walter Reed Hospital, and relief from
such treatment. will proceed for duty
to the Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot.

capt. C. F. Maguire, C. A. C., Ft. Shafter, whose previous transfer or der has been revoked, has been assigned to duty in connection with recruiting at Providence, R. I.

Ft. Snelling (Special).—Capt. R. F. Mellin. O. D., 7th Corps Area head-quarters, was recently ordered here on temporary duty investigating accidents which occurred during small arms target practice.

Harrisburg, Pa. (Special).—Lt. Col. A. A. Hofmann, Inf. (DOL), Army recruiting officer here, was ordered to make one trip during the month of October, to Altoona, Johnstown, Indiana, and Kittanning, Pa., for the purpose of inspecting recruiting activities at these places. pose of inspecting recruiting activities at those places. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is chargeable to procurement authority FD 25 P 5040 A 2-0. (210.-482—Rtg.).

Richmond (Special).—Capt. J. W. Penn, Inf. (DOL), assistant Army recruiting officer here, was ordered to make one trip during October, to Norton, Bristol. Roanoke, Lynchburg, Danville and Norfolk, Va., for the purpose of inspecting recruiting activities at those places.

Ft. McPherson (Special).—The following officers were ordered to report at Camp Jackson, S. C., on October for temporary duty in connection

15, for temporary duty in connection with the concentration of Regular troops at that station:
Lt. Col. J. I. Grace, S. C., and Maj. R. Donovan, C. A. C., H. J. Malony, G. S. C., and H. R. W. Herwig, Q. M. C.

Ft. Benning (Special).—Maj. B. G. Chynoweth and the other 14 members of the Infantry Rifle team which won the National Match at Camp Perry recently assembled for commendation

#### Horsemastership

THE 1st Division, commanded by Brig. THE 1st Division, commanded by Brig.
Gen. H. A. Drum, is to conduct annually, commencing this month, competition in horsemastership. In ordering these competitions, Gen. Drum, a horseman himself, has the primary thought of perfecting a high standard of training in the care and conditioning of animals and a secondary one of having the horse again occupy in the hearts of the enlisted personnel of the 1st Division, the position it held before the war.

war.

These competitions will be conducted by regiments and the organizations therein will be judged on such points as condition of animals, leather equipment, wheel transportation, stables, picket lines, grooming, shoeing, and the method of feeding, watering and bedding. The company and battery in each organization receiving the highest rating will be awarded a streamer for its excellence to be attached to its guidon for one year or until the next competition. In addition it will have the added honor of an inscription on a brass plaque of an impressive bronze trophy, presented to the Division by the American Remount Association, and suspended on the wall at Division Headquarters. Headquarters.

Headquarters.

The organizations that will hold these competitions are the Special Troops at Miller Field, Staten Island; the 16th Infantry at Fort Jay, Governors Island; Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island; the 18th Infantry at Forts Hamilton and Schuyler, N. Y.; the 28th Infantry at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.; the 28th Infantry at Forts Niagara and Ontario and Madison Barracks, N. Y.; the 6th Field Artillery at Fort Hoyle, Md.; the 7th Field Artillery at Madison Barracks, N. Y., and Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.; the 17th Field Artillery at Fort Bragg, N. C., and the 1st Engineers at Fort DuPont, Del.

by Brig. Gen. Campbell King, com-mandant at the Infantry School. Gen. King said that the training received by the team at Ft. Benning was a factor in its success.

Maj. Gen. B. H. Wells, Deputy Chief of Staff, and former commandant at the Infantry School, is expected to make a three-days visit to Ft. Ben-ning during the coming week.

Ft. Benjamin Harrison (Special).— The 11th Infantry recently tendered a demonstration of the communications of an infantry regiment in attack to 33 R. O. T. C. students of the advanced course in military science and tactics at De Pauw University.

Ft. Hayes (Special).—Lt. Col. F. W. Glover, Cav. (DOL), for the past five years C. M. T. C. officer of the 5th Corps Area, has been promoted to colonel. Col. Glover first entered the Army as a corporal in the volunteers during the Spanish War.

Ft. Benning (Special).—The Infan-try School News reports the following projects in progress in the Depart-ment of Experiment at the Infantry

An improved type of antiaircraft adapter for caliber .30 machine-guns, developed by Maj. L. R. Boyd; two types of cartridge belt suspenders for use by mounted men; and a six-wheeled Chevrolet truck. The experimental rolling-kitchen described last week is still under test.

Ft. Monmouth (Special).—Maj. E. N. Woodbury, C. A. C., Capt. W. H. Murphy, S C., and 1st Lt. W. B. Hough, A. C., were recently appointed to conduct tests of direction finding sets, one at Ft. Monmout on October 7 and others as directed by 2nd Corps Area Headquarters.

Schofield Barracks (Special).—Col. Ira C. Welborn, commanding the 35th Infantry, is in receipt of a letter of commendation from Brig. Gen. George Barnhardt, commanding the 22nd C. Barnnardt, commanding the 22nd Brigade, stating that the general ap-pearance of the animals and transpor-tation of the 35th Infantry was ex-cellent at the inspection in September. This was a minute inspection of every piece of motor and animal drawn trans-roytation in the brigade. portation in the brigade.

Chicago (Special).—Col. J. L. Shepard, M. C., is announced as 6th Corps Surgeon, Illinois, vice Col. C. J. Manly, M. C.

#### Reports on Munition

THE following survey of the munitions situation was given at the recent meeting of the Ordnance Association at Aberdeen Proving Grounds by Maj. Gen. C. C. Williams, Chief of Ordnance by Maj. ( Ordnance.

#### MOBILE ARTILLERY.

Immediately following the signing of the Armistice on November 11, 1918, of the Armistice on November 11, 1918, a board of officers was appointed in the American Expeditionary Forces to study the types and use of artillery in modern warfare and to make recommendation for the future guidance of the United States in the development of artillery. As a result of the report of this board, the Ordnance Department has undertaken the redesign and improvement in practically every class of mobile artillery.

In the outline of this development to follow, mobile artillery has been sub-

follow, mobile artillery has been sub-divided into the following classes: (a) Infantry accompanying artillery,
(b) Divisional artillery,
(c) Corps artillery,
(d) Army artillery.

(d) Army artillery.
(e) Pack artillery.
(f) Sighting of fire control equip-

Each of these subdivisions will be briefly considered in turn.

Infantry Accompanying Artillery.
The need of weapons to accompany the Infantry with a greater fire power than the rifle and machine gun was made apparent during the World War. The resistence to Infantry advance of past wars was augmented by the use of concrete emplacements for machine guns, tanks and armored cars upon which the small arms weapons had litguns, tanks and armored cars upon which the small arms weapons had little or no effect. The demand for more powerful weapons was therefore soon recognized with the result that there came into existence the smaller calibrate of artillary such as the 37mm. ibers of artillery, such as the 37mm. gun, 3-inch Stokes mortar, etc.

After the World War this problem was given considerable study resulting in the design, construction and test of sizes and types ranging from the 37 mm. to the 3-inch, with the result that the following have been finally adopted as standard for this equipant.

37 mm. Gun, M1.
75 mm. Infantry Mortar, M1.
The 37 mm. gun M1 is a weapon of extreme mobility which can be transported and fired on its own wheels or broken down into loads which can be man-carried and assembled to fire on a tripod arrangement without the wheels. It has a range of approximately 6,000 yards, firing a projectile which weighs approximately 1.25

When compared with the 37 mm. gun, Model 1916, used as a standard in the last war, the new gun is of the same weight, same mobility and same ease of manipulation as the 1916 model but has in addition an increase of approxi-

has in addition an increase of approximately 225 per cent in muzzle energy, 35 per cent in range and 50 per cent more armor penetration at 500 yards than the old gun.

The 75 mm. infantry mortar M1 is a high angle fire weapon designed primarily to replace the 3-inch Stokes trench mortar. It is a wheeled mount extremely mobile with a maximum range of 1800 yards and firing a projectile weighing 12.18 pounds. It can be disassembled into loads which can be carried over difficult terrain by men.

men.
The 75 mm. mortar when compared with the 3-inch Stokes mortar used by the Infantry in the World War is found to have 50 per cent greater muz(Please turn to Page 155)

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE, Model 1903 \$19.50 Accombined and Stoffinghood

high pounds, 41 inches long, 24 inch barrel. Offered

without bayonet, \$19.50. Facking charge 50e extra8.30 pages of Army Navy equipment, pictols, guas

uniforms, andides, for 80 cents.

Special new circular for 2c stamp. Established 1888.

Special new circular for 2c stamp. Established 1888.

#### The New Address of McENANY & SCOTT

Military Uniforms and Equipment 2 West 45th Street New York, N. Y.

#### Joseph Starkey, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Sq., W. I.
saden, England Established 1848
Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace
and United States Navy Equipments,
bighest quality. Only address as above

M According to they two and

TH noun

by, ea fantr cilitie ment

DIS. matic in cas fective per ce MA. to ical di G Chief

was m Massa Insurr Regula the in Snow to find have e the list of sev

School before NONhas be

COL. Naval when I to supp reas po ing Na

and are the Tr to avoi in nave SOME

officers other b would i LT. Co to I

many be a flight Engli

uni-As-

ning 918,

s to y in com-e of nent

sign very

t to sub-

uipbe

y. oany ower was Var. e of hine

nore soon here

calmm.

ting the ally

ans-s or be

oxi-

gun, the

but

rgy,

1 is

okes

num

hich

nuz-

Army and Navy U. S. M. C.-N. G.

### - SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Coast Guard Reserve Forces

LAUGHLIN TO GO TO SPAIN.

Of INTEREST to the services is the appointment of Irwin B. Laughlin as ambassador to Spain, succeeding Ogden H. Hammond who resigned. Mr. Laughlin, who made his home in Washington, is the son of an Army officer. He was a member of the National Defense committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and if he had been able to stay in this country would undoubtedly have supported the services' side of the pay question when that body considers endorsement of the joint pay board report. Speaking recently of the principles set forth in the pay board report he said, "Without a due observance of these principles no continuing system of National Defense can be effective."

PURSUIT PLANES MANEUVER AT 5-MILE ALTITUDE.

PURSUIT PLANES MANEUVER AT 5-MILE ALTITUDE.

MANEUVERING pursuit planes at an altitude of 25,000 feet is the latest experiment made by pilots of the 95th Pursuit Squadron at Rockwell Field. According to a report just received by the Chief of the Air Corps. Lt. K. J. Gregg and Lt. I. A. Woodring, of that squadron, climbed to an altitude five miles above San Diego and there engaged in a series of maneuvers to test machinegun fire and fuel consumption under service conditions. Before going aloft they donned heavy leather hair-lined flying suits and wool-lined moccasins and equipped themselves with oxygen tanks. At an altitude of nearly five miles above San Diego they encountered temperatures below freezing and reported they were chilly despite their heavy clothing. The altitude test was made in two P-12 pursuit planes, with motors equipped with special altitude adjustments and built to maneuver several miles aloft.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES FOR ISOLATED CHILDREN.

THE SECRETARY OF WAR has communicated to the commanding generals of all Corps Areas and the commanding officers of exempted stations an announcement of the Secretary of the Interior that reports are solicited of isolated children of school age, that they may be served by the correspondence lessons now under preparation by the Bureau of Education. A survey will be made of Army agencies in this connection.

STRESS GUARD TRAINING OBJECTIVES.

In a recent memorandum to the National Guard from Fourth Corps Area Headquarters, it is emphasized that thought, energy and training should be especially directed to development of fire by all appropriate weapons in preparation for action against airplanes; increasing development of marksmanship and qualification of gunners, not only by infantry and antiaircraft organizations but by each combat arm and with secondary as well as primary weapons; actual tactical use of tanks, where available, in practical field exercises with other infantry organizations; maximum use under present allowances, of available facilities and equipment in development of defense against chemical warfare.

These requirements are to be accomplished within ammunition procurement funds apportioned to States and within present allowances, through the exercise of greater vigilance and care in the use of ammunition on the part of supervising authorities concerned and unit commanders.

DISABLED VETERANS TO TOP CIVIL SERVICE LISTS.

DISABLED VETERANS of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, securing the required passing mark of 70 per cent for civil service appointments, will automatically head the lists for such appointments, and explanation will be necessary in case of failure to appoint them, according to an order of the Committee of Vetaran Preference, of which Representative Fish was the chairman, now become effective. Veterans receive 5 per cent for the service records, and an additional 10 per cent for a disability incidental to the service.

MAJ. GEN. F. T. AUSTIN, the Chief of Field Artillery, was this week ordered to his home to await retirement, which he had requested on account of phys-

As. Orbit. F. 1. Activity, the characteristic and the had requested on account of physical disability.

Gen. Austin succeeded Maj. Gen. W. J. Snow upon the latter's retirement as Chief of Field Artillery two years ago. He began his military service when he was mustered into the Volunteer army as first lieutenant and adjutant of the 5th Massachusetts Infantry during the Spanish War. Serving through the Philippine Insurrection, he was commissioned as a first lieutenant of the Artillery in the Regular Army in 1991. During the World War he was called from duty in Schofield Barracks to command Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and for his handling of the influenza epidemic there he received the D. S. M. He served in the Inspector General's Department from August 27, 1924, until appointed to succeed Gen. Saow on December 20, 1927.

Delvers into the horoscopes of the 30 colonels in the Field Artillery profess to find unfavorable omens in uone. However, the guessing fraternity point out, while Cols. W. S. McNair and G. G. Gatley, senior colonels in the Field Artillery, have each nearly three years of service before them, the three who follow them on the list—Cols. H. G. Bishop, Manus McCloskey and R. H. McMaster,, all graduates of several service schools and distinguished or honor graduates of the Army School of the Line—were born in 1874, and have upwards of nine years to serve before retirement for age. A selection from among the five seniors is, therefore, pronounced not unlikely.

WILL NOT REAPPOINT DISABLED OFFICERS IN RESERVE.

NON-REAPPOINTMENT of those retired under the provisions of the Emergency Officers' Retirement Act as Reserve Officers, in practice some months, has been written into the Army Regulation on Reserve Officers not General Officers nor Federally Recognized Members of the National Guard.

COLE ATTRIBUTES NAVAL POLICY TO DENBY.

COL. WALTER C. COLE, President of the Reserve Officers' Association, lauded Edwin Denby in a statement made recently. He declared that the first Naval Policy this country has ever had was developed under Denby's guidance when he was Secretary of the Navy. This policy Col. Cole says is:

"The Navy of the United States should be maintained in sufficient strength to support its policies and its commerce, and to guard its continental and over-

"The United States Naval Policy recognizes the Washington Treaty Limiting Naval Armament as the supreme law of the powers party to the Treaty governing their naval armament as to capital ships, aircraft carriers and the size and armament of cruisers. The Naval Policy also recognized that the spirit of the Treaty indicates two elements of international import:—A general desire to avoid competition in Naval Armament and a partial recognization of a ratio in naval strengths as a means of avoiding competition."

MAY DETAIL 33 NEW OFFICERS TO FIN. DEPT.

Some interest is manifested in the Capital concerning the result of a petition to the Assistant Chief of Staff requesting the detail of 33 additional officers to the Finance Department. This would not only relieve 18 officers of other branches and arms who are now attached to the Finance Department, but would permit the sending of 15 more property auditors to the various Corps areas and Departments, where they are urgently needed.

ZEPPELIN OBSERVERS RETURN HOME.

T. COMDR. HERBERT V. WILEY and Lt. Roland G. Mayer, C. C., who went to Europe on board the Graf Zeppelin as Navy observers, have returned to Likeburst. They had ten days at their disposal in Europe after arriving in Germany logure they could obtain passage home, and during this interval they made a flight in the Day Bornier twelve-engine semilars in Germany and made a brig. to England, where the new Eritish abship E-101 was inspected.

BUYER OF SYLPH MUST ALSO SIGN DRY PLEDGE.

THE U. S. S. SYLPH, which has been used by the Secretary of the Navy in the trips he has been called upon to make, has been offered for sale by the Navy Department. The Sylph, which is a converted yacht built in 1898, is now at the Norfolk Navy Yard. Sale will be by sealed proposal to be opened in the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, on November 19, 1929. As in the case of the sale of the Mayflower, the buyer must agree "that this vessel shall not be used in whole or in part in the transportation to or from any part of the United States of America of any spirituous, vinous, malted, fermented, or intoxicating liquid."

LUKE FIELD PILOTS RESCUE AVIATOR FROM THE SEA.

LUKE FIELD PILOTS RESCUE AVIATOR FROM THE SEA.

IT WAS SATURDAY afternoon at Luke Field, Hawaii. The hangars were closed and the Air Corps pilots were playing tennis. Their sport, however, was interrupted. The Group Operations Officer at Luke Field received a call from one of the commercial air transport companies in Honolulu saying that one of their land planes had a forced landing in the ocean between the Islands of Oahu and Molokai and asking assistance in saving the pilot's life.

In exactly fourteen minutes, according to a report on the incident just received by the Chief of the Air Corps, Major General James E. Fechet, an amphibian took off, piloted by Lieutenant C. I. Ferris, with Lieutenant James C. Shively in the observer's cockpit. They soon located the unfortunate aviator, landed beside his plane and picked him up just before his plane gave up the ghost and sank. In fifteen minutes they returned to Luke Field and continued their game of tennis.

URGE CONSERVATION OF NATIONAL GUARD UNIFORM.

URGE CONSERVATION OF NATIONAL GUARD UNIFORM.

Through careful planning and strict economy by the Militia Bureau with the strong support of the commanding generals of the several Corps Areas and the Adjutants General and other officers of the National Guard of the several States, extending over a period of three years, states a recent Militia Bureau circular, the issue of the new model uniform to the National Guard this year has become assured and it is confidently expected that all organizations will be equipped with this uniform prior to January 1, 1930.

The old model uniform of which there is on hand a large quantity which must be used, it is added, should be worn at armory drills, maneuvers and other routine camp duties, and the wearing of the new uniform should be permitted only for special occasions such as parades, ceremonies and social occasions of a military character.



Associated Elite

The world's finest. Genuine Kersey cloth of superb weave. Best quality lining. Designed by artists who set the world's pace in styles. Cut and sewed by our most skillful tailors. A coat that will please the most discriminating. Tailored to your \$65

Real Kersey Short Overcoats

Short overcoats made of genuine Kersey cloth, the same material as our Associated Elite officers' long coat. Beaptifully tailored to your measure, cut to style of a hort overcoat shown \$35.00 above

Associated Special

The same design as above but made of Melton cloth. A good value. Tailored to your \$40 messure ...

Regulation O. D. Short Overcoats

Good quality heavy O. D. Melton cloth. Good workmanship, Excellent for warmth and utility wear, and exceptional value. \$16.50 Made to your measure...

Send For Complete Catalog

The above are exceptional values in high quality equipment. Samples of materials gladly furnished on request. All merchandise shipped on guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Our merchandise is on sale at many post exchanges. Complete line at Post Exchange, Schofield, Barracks, T. H.

In Ordering Give These Measurements

1—Chest over shirt.
2—Waist over shirt.
3—Sleeve from middle back to beyond wrist bone.
4—State your height and

ASSOCIATED MILITARY STORES 10 W. JACKSON BLVD: CHICAGO, ILL.

#### THE U.S. MARINE CORPS THE U.S. NAVY

#### Navy Notes

At a recent short range battle practice of the U. S. S. Texas, three-inch gun No. 2 set a new record—four shots, four hits in ten seconds.

Lt. (jg) Rogers Elliott has reported at the Submarine Base, New London, for duty as Submarine Division Two Engineer Officer and is detached to the 9-4, Flagship of the Division.

Lt. M. A. Roggenkamp (SC), reported on board the U. S. S. New Mexico recently to take up his duties as Disbursing officer. He formerly was officer in charge of the Commissary, Navy Yard, Boston. During the war he served on the U. S. S. Minneapolis and Kentuckian and at the Naval Base, Bizerta, Tunis, and Naval Headquarters, London.

Ensign E. M. Condra, Jr., who made himself widely known as coach and player for the U. S. S. New Mexico's baseball team has reported at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola.

Lt. Comdr. Davenport Browne, for-merly in command of the USS Thompson, has taken over his new duties as Training Officer at the Naval Training

Training Officer at the Naval Training Station, San Diego.

Lt. William J. Graham, formerly of the U. S. S. Medusa, and Lt. Thomas P. Kane, formerly of the U. S. S. Holland, also have reported at the training station for duty. Lt. Graham has been assigned to duty as assistant to the First Lieutenant, temporarily, and Lt. Kane is temporarily attached to the Provost Marshal's Office.

Vice Adm. L. A. Bostwick, com-mander Battleship Divisions, Battle Fleet, and his staff are now aboard the U. S. S. West Virginia.

NAVY MUTUAL AID

The following named officers have applied for membership:
J. D. Foley, B. W. Freund, F. A. Fletta, A. F. O'Meara, F. G. Tinker, W. C. Kaiser, H. A. Pieczentkowski, Feter H. Horn, G. C. Carpenter, J. W. Davis, O. J. Earle, Ned Harrell, R. D. Sutton, A. R. West, E. H. Whitehurst, E. H. C. Fredericks, Wm. Miller, W. B. Short, F. C. Bolles, Jr., E. H. Chilton, A. P. Kohlhas, T. B. Hutchins, F. D. Beans, G. M. Chambers, J. B. Dimmick, D. W. Farnham, L. J. Jones, W. F. Wesanen, J. M. Whitaker, G. D. Williams.

The Association deeply regrets having to announce the death of Ensign H. G'Sell, U. S. N. His mother vas immediately wired the benefit of over \$7,500.00.

### **UNIFORMS**

of the better kind

-\*\*-

For Officers of the Army Navy, Marine Corps and U. S. P. A. S.

-\*\*-

All Items of Equipment

-\*\*-

De Luxe Quality Caps

-\*\*-

Jacob Reed's Sons 1424-26 CHESTNUT STREET Philadelphia

-\*\*

BRANCHES

1004 Int'n'l Bldg. 1319 F St. N. W.

Atlantic City 1129 Boardwalk

#### Uses of "Ersatz-Preussen"

THE intended uses and probable advantages or disadvantages of the German armored cruiser Ersatz-Preussen, were the subject of discussion at the recent meeting of the Institute of Naval Architects in Italy.

One of the speakers, Prof. William Hovgaard thought that it is probably designed for use in the Baltic and partly for raiding or commerce destroying on the ocean.

#### Displacement Limited

"In the Ersatz-Preussen," he said, "the standard displacement is limited to 10,000 tons, but a calibre of 11-inch is allowed for the heavy guns. The strategical purpose of this ship has not been announced officially, but it may be conjectured that it is intended partly for service in the Baltic and partly for raiding or commerce-destroying on the ocean. Evidence of the former purpose is seen in the heavy battery of 11in. guns, which is especially suitable for a ship of that size operating in narrow seas. In fact, with the armament of six 11in. guns, and a secondary battery of eight 6in. guns, this ship is superior in artillery power to any warship in the Baltic, excepting the Russian battleships. On the other hand, the speed, which is 26 knots, and the radius of action, which is 10,000 miles at 20 knots, seem to show that the ship is also intended for long continued and distant strategical purpose of this ship has not tended for long continued and distant

ocean service.

"Thus the Ersatz-Preussen must be regarded as a compromise adopted under compelling limitations, but the exceptional circumstances under which it appears are remarkably favorable. In the Baltic she will be supreme, except for the presence of a few relatively slow Russian battleships, and on the ocean she will be either much more powerful or else much faster than any other vessel, with the sole exception of a few battle-cruisers. Protection of a few battle-cruisers. Protection of commerce against depredations of such vessels can only be obtained by the con-

#### Interesting

Technically the Ersatz-Preussen pre-

"Technically the Ersatz-Preussen presents several interesting features.

"The radius of action, which at ordinary cruising speeds far surpasses that of the treaty cruisers, has been made possible by the use of Diesel engines. This type of engine is here tried for the first time in larger warships, and the maximum power, 50,000 S. H. P. is at least twice as great as that of any other ship driven by Diesel engines. This must be regarded as an experiment, but the Germans are certainly in a better position to take such a step than anyone else. If the engines prove to be reliable in long continued service, if they do not cause excessive vibrations, and provided also that the unit weight is not greater than that of recent steam plants of similar power, they must be regarded as a remarkable achievement and a great step in advance in marine engineering. ir advance in marine engineering.

#### Save Weight

"Gen. Groner, German Minister of Defense, has stated officially that by improved methods of design and construction a saving in hull weight of 550 tons has been effected. This presum-ably refers to a comparison with earlier ably refers to a comparison with earlier German ships, and is said to be attained by an extensive application of welding and of special high-grade steel as well as light alloys. The armor is worked into the hull structure wherever possible, so as to cooperate with the strength members. All of these methods are, of course, used in other navies, and are undoubtedly resorted to in all treaty cruisers; but whether or not the Germans have gone farther in this respect than the constructors in other countries cannot be known until further details are disclosed.

"It is not known, for instance,

"It is not known, for instance, whether welding is applied to strength members in the Ersatz-Preussen, but if so, it must again be regarded as an experiment. The employment of armor as part of the strength hull is believed to have been introduced on a large scale to have been introduced on a large scale first in the British Arethuser, built just before the war; it is not unobjectionable, as it is difficult to obtain an effective transition between the armored and the unarmored parts of the struc-ture without special precautions, which may require the expenditure of a great deal of extra material. If these pre-cautions are omitted serious structural caknesses are apt to develop."

#### Marine Corps Notes

Marine Corps Notes

Capt. Hans O. Martin will leave Quantico, November 10 for duty with the Department of the Pacific. Capt. Charles C. St. Clair, A. P. M., is leaving China for Washington, D. C., for duty at headquarters. Capt. James D. Colomy is detached from duty at the Mare Island Navy Yard going to San Francisco. Maj. Nedom A. Eastman, recently attached to the Quantico base, will shortly proceed to foreign shore duty, Nicaragua, being scheduled to leave New York City about November 12. Capt. Charles B. Hobbs has been detailed as an Ass't Quartermaster effective November 4. Capt. William Mills will be placed on the retired list February 10, 1930, and will be on leave until then. Maj. Benjamin A. Moeller is to be retired on November 5, 1929, for physical disability. Capt. Ford O. Rogers who has been detailed for duty in Haiti with the Squadron 9M, 1st Brigade of Marines, will leave Hampton Roads, about October 23. Capt. Walter G. Sheard is leaving New York for Nicaragua, where he will be assigned to the Nicaraguan National Guard detachment.

Capt. George H. Morse, Jr., left his station at the Submarine Base, New London, October 15 and expects to leave the United States October 23 for his new post at the Marine Barracks, Guantanamo, where he will be second in command to Maj. Sidney S. Lee.

Capt. Morse had been coaching the control force football team for two years, which task he turned over to Ens. Daniel T. Eddy, of the U. S. S. Camden, his assistant.

#### Navy Warrant Off. Pay

AN interesting analysis of the effect the carrying out of the recommendations of the Interdepartmental Pay Board would have on the 1,113 commissioned warrant officers and the 315 warrant officers of the Navy has been compiled by W. L. A. Strawbridge, chief pay clerk. In all respects the compilation was based on the status of each officer as of July 1, 1929.

The commissioned warrant officers on that date were receiving an average of \$3,580.64 a year in pay and allowances. The average annual pay per officer (deductions having been made for those occupying quarters) as recommended by the Interdepartmental Pay Board, would be \$4,396.79, representing an av-erage increase over present pay and allowances of 22.79 per cent.

The warrant officers, the table shows, The warrant officers, the table shows, receive under the present schedule, an average of \$2,787.10 in pay and allowances under the present schedule. Under the recommendations of the Interdepartmental Pay Board (deductions have been made for those occupying quarters) the average pay would be \$3,108.16 or an increase of 11.15 per cent over present pay and allowances.

A committee of Commissioned War-A committee of commissioned warrant officers and warrant officers in the Mare Island District has reported dissatisfaction with the recommendations of the pay board. The committee was composed of G. G. Jordan, chairman; W. E. DeFoor, Lyle Turner, C. J. Owen and C. L. Bridges.

and C. L. Bridges.

The principal objections expressed by them were that "the proposed bill removes chief warrant officers further and further away from pay parity with lieutenants (jg) and lieutenants, which pay parity was fairly won in Congress by the Warrant Corps," and that the board "states that the higher-pay-for-seniority rules should not apply to Chief Warrant Officers" and that if the recommended schedules were all reduced a flat 20 per cent the only ones which would suffer a loss would be those in the ranks of chief warrant officers, warrant officers, lieutenant commanders rant officers, lieutenant commanders with more than 24 years of service and lieutenants with more than 17 years. They point out that in the latter two instances the loss would be only theoretical as there are no such officers.

A. & N. STORES.

Among the recent enrollments in the ssociation of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., are the following:

Army-Maj. O. Wagner, Lt. H. W.

Navy—Lt. Comdr. R. L. Conolly, Lt. Comdr. W. A. Stoops, Lts. E. C. Loughead, E. A. Poehlmann, H. L. Schwaninger, James R. Linsley, Jr., W. C. Schultz, W. C. France, K. J. Biederman; Ens. J. R. Rubins, G. M. Richardson, J. S. Holtwick, H. C. Zitzewitz, A. H. Bergeson, P. C. Olia.

#### **Navy Nominations**

THE following Navy names have been sent to the Senate by President Hoover for confirmation: On October 11—

On October 11—
Promotions.

Comdr. G. S. Bryan to be a captain from the 1st day of Oct., 1929.

Lt. F. L. Worden to be a lt. commander from the 1st day of July, 1920.

Lt. C. L. Jacobsen to be a lt. commander from the 16th day of Aug. 1920.

Lt. K. Floyd-Jones to be a lt. com-mander from the 31st day of Aug.

Lt. (jg) H. A. Smith to be a lieutenant from the 9th day of April, 1929.

Lt. (jg) H. B. Orem to be a lieutenant from the 16th day of June, 1929.

Lt. (jg) D. B. Justice to be a lieutenant from the 1st day of July, 1929.

Lt. (jg) C. O. Humphreys to be a lieutenant from the 6th day of Sept, 1929.

Ens. T. J. McGeoy to be a lieutenant (ig) from the 4th day of June, 1928. The following named ensigns to be lieutenants (ig) from the 3rd day of June, 1929:

J. M. Taylor, R. B. Goldman, R. R. Johnson, F. L. Tedder, H. D. Black, N.

M. Parry.
Medical Inspector P. R. Stalnaker to be a medical director with the rank of captain from the 1st day of July, 1928.
The following named medical inspectors to be medical directors with the rank of captain from the 1st day of July, 1929.

July, 1929: H. L. Kelley, H. L. Dollard, K. C. Melhorn

Pay Inspector F. E. McMillen to be a pay director with the rank of captain from the 1st day of July, 1929. Lt. (jg) L. H. Thomas to be an as-

sistant paymaster with the rank of lieu-tenant (jg) from the 5th day of June

tenant (jg) from the 5th day of June, 1927.

The following named naval constructors to be naval constructors with the rank of captain from the 1st day of July, 1928: H. S. Howard, L. S. Border.

The following named chief boatswains to be chief boatswains to rank with but after ensign, from the dates indicated opposite their names, to correct the date of rank as previously nominated and confirmed:

F. Michaelis, March 23, 1926; K. C. Ingraham, October 7,1926; H. M. Brun, July 20, 1927.

Chief Gunner W. M. Coles to be a chief gunner, to rank with but after ensign, from the 4th day of Aug., 1927, to correct the date of rank as previously nominated and confirmed.

Chief Pay Clerk R. C. Outten to be a chief pay clerk, to rank with but after

Chief Pay Clerk R. C. Outten to be a chief pay clerk, to rank with but after ensign, from the 3rd day of Dec., 1927. The following named pay clerks to be chief pay clerks, to rank with but after ensign, from the 3rd day of June, 1928: A. F. Bily, E. C. Millard, H. Schub. Pay Clerk A. L. Frelinger to be a chief pay clerk, to rank with but after ensign, from the 27th day of April, 1929.

#### Davis Talks at N. T. S.

Great Lakes, Ill. (Special).—An address was delivered by Gen. Abel Davis, vice president of the Chicago Title and Trust Company, in the auditorium of the U. S. Naval Training Station, here october 9, to the recruits under instruc-tion at that station. The subject of his address was "Playing the Game," a talk previously given last spring which was repeated by request.

Gen. Davis is a veteran of the Span-ish-American War and World War, in both of which he saw active cervice with

both of which he saw active service with the troops at the front and made an enviable record. His broad experience both in military and civil life, and keen insight into the problems of the young enlisted men, contributed greatly to-ward making his address one of much interest and inspirational value.

Army-Marine-Navy UNIFORMS-INSIGNIA-

**EQUIPMENT** 

Ready-to-Wear CIVILIAN CLOTHING Hats — Furnishings — Shoes

MEYER'S SHOP Meyer's Military Shop 1331 F Street Washington, D. C.

fter 927, be fter 928:

e a fter oril,

ad-vis, and of

nero ruc-his

talk was

an-, in vith

nce

to-uch



# A Quality Ship—in Volume

UTSTANDING engineering ability, Skilled craftsmanship, experienced management and sound financial standing have been combined, in the Great Lakes Aircraft Corporation, with modern working equipment and standardized assembly methods for the production of quality airplanes in volume.

The dependability—and the sensational performance of the new Sport Trainer are the tangible results of such a policy.

Every piece of material that goes into this beautiful little ship is laboratory tested.

And from the rigid inspection at each successive step in its assembly, to the flight test of the completed plane, safety and reliable service are uppermost in the minds

of every man who has to do with its construction.

But back of the care in production, back of the testing and the inspection—experienced engineering has developed a sound, fundamental design that makes the finished product a delight to handle, an extremely economical means of transportation, a rugged, serviceable ship—ideal for training yet fast—light—highly maneuverable.

As one experienced flyer put it—"a training ship with a pursuit plane complex."

A new and very interesting illustrated booklet tells the Great Lakes story in detail. Send for it and you will understand why Quality is the dominant characteristic of the Great Lakes Sport Trainer.

GREAT LAKES



Manufactured under U. S. Department of Commerce Approved Type Certificate Number 228

### ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Army and Navy Journal, Inc. JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLEN, President and Publisher. Architects Building, 1800 E Storet Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Advertising rates, mechanical requirements, tising, Architects Building, 1800 E Street North

Articles submitted by our readers should be accompanied by return posters if return is desired in the event of marailability for publication.

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interests will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments.

From Vol. I, No. 1, of The Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1929

"I was frankly astounded to learn that, notwithstanding the great increase in the cost of living since 1908, which conservatively estimated has been over 100 per cent, the pay of naval officers in particular has remained practically the same."—ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE NAVY JAHNCKE.

PRESIDENT HOOVER and the Congress cannot disregard the views of the American Legion in the matter of our National Defense. That great organization, made up of civilians who wore the uniform in time of war and who today are the backbone of government and law and order throughout the country, went on record, as reported in our columns last week, for an effective regular Army of 125,000 men, actual and not theoretical parity upon the seas with Great Britain, and certain definite standards for the components, the National Guard, the Reserves and the C. M. T. C.'s.

THERE IS NOTHING extravagant about the Legion program. Indeed, it is the minimum which protection of the Nation and its interests requires. The Army comprises 118,500 men. Incorporated in that number are the Air Corps increments provided for by the Morrow Board five-year program. The reduction necessary to take care of the Air increase has affected the strength of other essential arms and has hastened the deterioration of valuable machinery from the care of which help had to be withdrawn. Whatever the results of the study by the General Staff, it is evident that a decrease in the enlisted strength of the Army must not be considered.

ONCE MORE, NAVAL parity has been accorded to us. Mr. MacDonald, Premier of Great Britain, has said so. But the invitation for the London disarmament sonference reveals that we cannot have it until 1936, and then, we imagine, some other diplomatic move will be made which will further retard the date when we will be Britain's equal upon the seas. But we must not despair. Eventually, perhaps, Britain's word will be made good, not, may we hepe, as it was following the Washington Conference in 1922, but rather as the Premier gave his pledge to the Senate. We must always remember that Mr. MacDonald urged us to be patient, and reinforced this plea by pointing out that his countrymen needed time "to change the furniture of their minds on sea armament?" And while they are changing their minds, shall not America remain inferior? Why not? Patience is a virtue which we have in superabundant measure.

WE ARE EMPHATICALLY opposed to the abolition of the submarine. If there is one arm essential to our defense it is the underwater craft. Distant as we are from Europe, hostile fleets would have considerable difficulty in maintaining blockades in the face of danger from such vessels. Great Britain is in a peculiarly vulnerable situation from submarines operated from the Continent. This was demonstrated by the Germans during the Great War. It is to her interest to eliminate such craft, as it is to our interest, for defense reasons, to retain them. Let us not be misled further by the false propaganda which the British have been constantly emitting. Our own needs must be considered. Let us not forget them.

WE WILL BE optimistic, and suppose that Great Britain does dismantle her military and naval stations off the American coast, in return for our abandonment of the submarine. Does the one offset the other? It does not. A combined fleet, superior to that of the United States, could use the British possessions for rendezvous, for coaling and for repairs. Armament for defense and aircraft bases could be quickly provided. Deprived of submarines, we could not lotter about such places, a few hundred miles from our coasts, and observe and perhaps destroy enemy ships. Our Fleet would be encompassed, and our air forces handicapped in getting information by a combined air screen. We do not want a Navy for conquest; we want it for defense only, and vessels essential for the purpose should be retained. We place our hopes in this matter upon the attitude of the French and the Italians, and above all upon our own Senate.

THE FREEDOM OF THE SEAS is another bait which is being held out to us. It is a great slogan, and we can hardly imagine a nation fighting for its life granting it to any save a powerful neutral. The history of England is a history of the denial of neutral rights when it was to her interest to deny them. Our recognized rights during the World War were flouted by the British Government, our protests went unheeded, and why, because the British believed we were "too proud to fight." If England becomes involved in another war like that of the World War, she will seize our ships and their cargoes, blackball our shippers and hamper our trade as she did during the World War—provided we are as supine as we were during that struggle. Mr. MacDonald has fed us this kind of pap, only because the United States has the money with which to build, and when England has reorganized her finances she may deem it wise policy to forget treaties and assurances, and move to regain the naval supremacy she has had for centuries. "You will understand," said Mr. MacDonald, "how hard it is to get the people to feel security if the naval arm is limited in any way." Something for us to remember, isn't it?

NOT CONTENT WITH one resolution demanding proper compensation for the officers and enlisted men of the Services, the American Legion approved two. What particularly pleased us about the action of the National Body was that it expressed the views of every State Legion and every Legion Post throughout the United States. In other words, there is a broad base of our people insistent upon pay increases for the active and retired lists. We are relying upon Mr. James and Mr. Britten to press the resolution creating the Pay Investigating Commission, and the House to approve it without delay.

LOBBY INVESTIGATION is under way in the Senste. The work, particularly in the matter of pernicious pacifist activity, can be expedited by reference to the records of the House Military Committee. We ask the Senate Naval Subcommittee also to look especially into British propaganda operations. The War and Navy Departments and the United States Shipping Board have plenty of evidence in this respect. Pull it out into the light, Senator Shortridge!

#### Service Humor In the Locker Room

Giesboppa.—Say, Prunchoggle, I was reading that composition you wrote for correspondence school, and on the level, it's quite good. I noticed, though, that it's word for word the same as K. P.'s. What inference am I to draw from that?

Prune.—That K. P.'s composition is quite good, too. You were in the barracks, Sgt., when I gave the boys that talk on temperance. Do you think they accepted my viewpoint?

Gies.—I imagine so; they were all nodding. So you're a man of letters,

Prune.—I guess you'll find that out when that breach of promise case goes to trial.

Gies.-Where were you all day yesterday?

Prune.—I was out with Gladys Can-by; she's a professional mind-reader. Gies.—How did she enjoy having a day off?

Prune.—We went to Razzbury Park.
On the way we went through a long tunnel. I told her when we came out if I'd known it was that long I'd have kissed her.

Gies .- What did she say?

Prune.—"Mercy, wasn't that you?"
After a while we got to talking serious, and I asked her "Would you marry a bood for his money?"

Gies.—A woman-hater, eh? Wel, well, here's K. P. back from the big city. Well, K. P., how did you enjoy New York?

K. P.—So, so, Sgt. I slickered one dumbbell down there. I was counting the squirrels in Central Park and this inspector, he said he was, told me that the privilege cost a dollar a dozen. Well, I gypped him. I counted 175 and only paid him for a hundred.

Prune.—To settle a dispute, K. P., what is a monolog?

K. P.—A monolog is a conversation between husband and wife.

Gies.-Why, I always thought that

was a dialog. K. P.—No, a dialog is when two people are speaking.

Gies.—You speak rather bitterly.

K. P.—Well, I'll tell you, Sgt. This is just for instance, mind you. Last night the frau and I were debating a little, and she ordered me to come out from under that bed. She kept yelling, "Come out, you big loafer, and take your medicine." Man, was I chagrimed.

Gies.—Well, didn't you do anything?
K. P.—Yeh, finally I lost my temper and told that woman a few. "Listen," I says, "you may rant, and after that you may rail, but I will not come out. Woman, you can't bulldoze me."
Gies.—What's become of that baldheaded brother of yours, K. P.?
K. P.—Oh, he cleaned up a stake in crooked dough.

K. P.—Oh, he crooked dough.

Gies.—A counterfeiter?

K. P.—No, a pretzel bender. You may have noticed that successful men are generally bald.

Princ.—Suppl. 1

are generally bald.

Prune.—Sure; they come out on top.

K. P.—My brother always had a wide circle of friends.

Prune.—I know he did. They couldn't circle wide enough away from him.

him.

K. P.—Do you want a punch in the Prune.-Why, no, my man, not at

K. P.—You're afraid to fight.
Prune.—No I ain't. I just don't
want to get a dirty detail from the
Capt.

K. P.—Aw, how would he know?
Prune.—He'd ask the doctor how come you were in the hospital.

#### Save Your Pennies

and you'll finally have a dollar; that's fifty postage stamps. That's a weekly joke for the Humor Editor for nearly a year. Or ain't \$4.2

#### WHEN YOU ARE TRANSFERRED

ASK the Journal about living conditions, etc., at the Post to which you have been directed to proceed. Questions will be answered as soon as possible either in this column or by letters. Address Post Editor.

E. A .- Ft. Benjamin Harrison, housing Infantry and detachments of Field Artillery, Medical Corps, Ordnance and Quartermaster Corps, is near Indianapolis. As there is hourly traction service to that city during most of the day, a private car, while desirable, is not a necessity. The main roads are paved and open the entire year, Servants, not easy to secure, command an average salary of \$10 per week. There are sufficient quarters for assigned officers. Officers' club can accommodate a limited number of visiting officers. The post has a good golf course and tennis courts. The weather is hot in summer and cold in winter, so that both cotten and wool are worn. Quartermaster Corps, is near Indian-

#### ASK THE JOURNAL

ALL questions on which our read-ALL questions on which our readers desire information will be answered as soon as possible after receipt. If there is any query you have in mind, send it to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR. It will save you time and trouble. Avail yourselves of this "Service to the Services."

D. B.—The Army cable-ship Dell-wood is now en route to the Philippine Islands, where it will lay cable for the government of the islands.

D. U. C.—The U. S. A. T. Grant which arrives in San Francisco November 8 and does not sail again until February 8 will be overhauled during that time. The Cambrai which sails from San Francisco December 6 will take any soldiers being sent to the Philippines.

#### IN THE JOURNAL **60 YEARS AGO**

The United States Navy is held to be behind the European states in the development of that new weapon of naval warfare, the submarine.

A meeting of chiefs of the friendly Indian tribes of the Dacotahs including those of the Snakes and the Shoshones is to be arranged with the officers of the Army and Gov. Campbell to draw up a treaty to protect the friendly tribes against the southern Sioux and Chavennes.

The selection of the new Secretary of War, Brigadier and Brevet, Maj. Gen. W. W. Belknap is conceded on all sides to be a happy one.

A French officer by the name of Farcy has invented a gunboat which, measuring barely forty tons, and draw-ing little more than three feet of waing little more than three feet of water, carries with perfect ease the new 24-centimetre rifled gun, the largest in use in the French navy, and the only one, the French say, that really sends a shot through the sheathing of ironclads.

Adm. Radford lately entertained at Spezia, Prince Amadeus, the com-mander of the Italian Oriental squadron and the son of Victor Emanuel.

The Junior Army and Navy Club of London, composed of younger officers who though eligible for the old Army and Navy Club are left out in the cold because of the restricted number of the old club, opens its doors to officers of foreign services and especially to those of the United States.

the begin Ma hosp Capt duty. Ca Geo. fer cast Sheriat W

American M. assistant American M. and with duty Of from ing Hawin I Bks. 1s 7th to q

MAJ

MAJ Lt. with and a dition combi-Regt. Maj with (Oct.

M.A. Lt. other signal (Oct. MAJ.
1st
R., 6t
Ill., to
pines
1st
Ft. Do

Mexico duty.

MAJ.
2nd
Y. for
Nov. 1
Capt
Idaho
lief fr
S. F.,
Calif.,
Capt
Ft. Sa
F. A.,
Maj.
Washin govern ment. Francis of Dec 11)

Orde proceed Maj. H C. A., Louis, to stat

lst L pres. le Governo until sa as pre-for dut; lst La D. A. l and sai

Navy Dept. Marine Corps

Coast Guard Naval Reserves

### - OFFICIAL ORDERS

War Dent. Corps Areas

National Guard Officers' Reserve Corps

#### ARMY ORDERS

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. B. F. CHEATHAM, Q. M. G.
Capt. S. D. Campbell, from duties with
American Graven Registration Serv., Q.
M. C., in Europe, Paris, France, assigned
to station at Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., as
asst. to q. m., and to N. Y., thence by
rail to Detroit, Mich., escerting bodies of
American soldiers returned from Russis,
and on completion temp. duty connection
with their burial to Ft. Geo. G. Meade for
duty. (Oct. 12)
Order relieving Capt. J. S. Underwood
from duty Pattsburg Bks., N. Y., directing him to sail from N. Y. Oct. 15 for
Hawaii, revoked; Capt. Underwood, now
in N. Y. C., will return to Plattsburg
Bks. for duty. (Oct. 14)
1st Lt. D. L. Decker, from duty, hdqrs.,
th C. A., Omaha, Nebr., to duty as asst.
is q. m., Ft. Omaha, Nebr. (Oct. 14)
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
MAJ. GEN. M. W. IRELAND, THE S. G.
Medical Corps.

Col. H. C. Fisher appointed as asst. to
the S. G., rank of brig. gen., for 4 years,
beginning Oct. 11. (Oct. 11)
Maj. G. D. France, from duty at sta.
hosp., Ft. Melntosh, Tex., on
arrival of
Capt. C. U. Snider, from duty at Ft.
Geo. G. Meade, Md., to Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,
for duty. (Oct. 12)
1st Lt. M. G. Ringer, from duty, Ft.
Sheridan, Ill., to El Paso, Tex., for duty
at Wm. Beaumont Hosp. (Oct. 12)
1st Lt. L. L. Ledham, from gen. disp.,
U. S. A., N. Y. C., to Plattsburg Bks., N.
Y., for duty. (Oct. 14)
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.
MAJ. GEN. LYTLE BROWN, C. OF E.
11 Col. G. R. Snadding from addl. duty

nd

11-

to

ily

ry aj.

id-

of

ffi-

Y., for duty. (Oct. 14)

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

MAJ. GEN. LYTLE BROWN, C. OF E.

Lt. Col. G. R. Spalding, from addl. duty
with O. R., 5th C. A., 7th Engr. Combat
and 597th Engrs. Ry. Bn., detailed, in addition to other duty, to O. R., 7th C. A.,
combat regt. and 359th Engr. Gen. Serv.

Regt. (Oct. 14)

Maj. P. S. Reinecke, from addl. duty
with O. R., 7th C. A., 613th Engr. Ry. Bn.
(Oct. 14)

with O. R., 7th C. A., 613th Engr. Ry. Bn.
(Oct. 14)
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

MAJ. GEN. C. C. WILLIAMS, C. OF O.
Maj. L. A. Nickerson, from duty in
Panama on departure therefrom, assigned to duty in office of C. of O., Washington, D. C. (Oct. 15)
SIGNAL CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. G. S. GIBBS, C. S. O.
Lt. Col. F. J. Griffin, in addition to
other duties, assigned to duty as port
signal officer, A. T. S., Seattle, Wash.
(Oct. 15)

CAVALRY.

CAVALRY.

MAJ. GEN. H. B. CROSBY, C. OF CAV. 1st Lt. D. P. Buckland, from detail, O. R., 6th C. A., 65th Cav. Div., Chicago, Ill., to N. Y., and sail Jan. 17 for Philippines for duty. (Oct. 11)

1st Lt. J. H. Walker, 14th Cav., from Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, detailed at New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, for duty. (Oct. 14)

1st Lt. J. H. Walker, 14th Cav., from Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, detailed at New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, for duty. (Oct. 14)

1st Lt. O. M. Massey, from recruiting duty, Toledo, Ohio, Jan. 5, assigned to 4th Cav., Ft. Meade, S. D., for duty. (Oct. 15)

FIELD ARTHLERY.

MAJ. GEN. F. T. AUSTIN, C. OF F. A. 2nd Lt. F. H. Chaffee, to sail from N. Y. for Philippines, Jan. 17, instead of Nov. 13, as previously ordered. (Oct. 11)

Capt. R. S. Perrin, from detail, instr., Idaho N. G., Boise, and proceed, on relief from Letterman Hosp., Presidio of S. F., Calif., to Presidio of Monterey, Calif., for duty with 76th F. A. (Oct. 12)

Capt. S. H. Needham, 12th F. A., from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., assigned to 1st F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla., for duty. (Oct. 12)

Maj. Gen. F. T. Austin, C. of F. A., Washington, D. C., for convenience of the government, to home and await retirement. (Oct. 14)

COAST ARTHLERY CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. ANDREW HERO, C. OF C. A.

ment. (oct. 14)

COAST ARTHLERY CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. ANDREW HERO, C. OF C. A.
Capt. V. C. Snell, to sail from San

Francisco for Philippines, Feb. 8, instead
of Dec. 6, as previously ordered. (Oct.
11)

of Dec. 6, as previously ordered. (Oct. 11)
Order directing Maj. F. P. Hardaway to proceed from N. Y. to Panama, revoked; Maj. Hardaway detailed with O. R., 7th. C. A., 958th C. A. (AA) station at St. Louis, Mo.; on expiration of pres. leave to station assigned. (Oct. 12)
INFANTEY.

MAJ. GEN. S. O. FUQUA, C. OF INF.
Capt. J. C. Sandlin, from pres. duty, Pt. Geo. G. Meade, Md., to duty at stu, Tank Sch., Ft. Geo. G. Meade. (Oct. 11)
Capt. C. W. Yuill, from detail, O. R., 8th C. A., 103rd Div., Albuquerque, N. M., to San Francisco and sail Feb. 3 for Philippines, for assignment to duty with 15th Inf., Tientsin, China. (Oct. 11)
Capt. J. D. Cope, from detail, O. R., 8th C. A., 103rd Div., Denver, Colo., assigned to 65th Inf., and to N. Y. and sail Feb. 28 for Porto Rico for duty. (Oct. 11)
Capt. R. G. St. James, from 16th Tank Bn., Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., to N. Y., and sail Jan. 17 for Philippines for duty. (Oct. 11)
Capt. H. D. Bagnall, from recruiting duty. Chattanooga, Tenn., to N. Y. and sail Feb. 28 for Panama for duty. (Oct. 11)

sail Feb. 28 for Panama for duty. (Occ. 11)

1st Lt. H. E. Kelly, on expiration of pres. leave, to report to c. g., 2nd C. A., Governors Island, N. Y., for temp. duty until sailing Jan. 17, instead of Nov. 13, as previously ordered, for Philippines, for duty. (Oct. 11)

1st Lt. M. Alexander, 1st Inf., from Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., to San Francisco, and sail Jan. 29 for Panama for duty.

### Status of Promotion in Service

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on Promotion List (Cumulative) Since Oct. 11, 1929) Last promotion to the grade of colonel

Leonard L. Dietrick, Q. M. C., No. 18,
Page 157, July 1929, A. L. & D.

Last nomination—Oliver P. M. Hazzard,

Cav.

Vacancies—None.
Senior lieutenant colonel—Frank T.

McNarney, Cav.
Last promotion to the grade of lieutenant colonel—Thomas H. Lowe, A. G.
D., No. 598, Page 159.
Last nomination—Robert Blaine, Cav.
Vacancies—None.
Senior major—Frederick J. Ostermann,
Inf.

of.

Last promotion to the grade of major.

Enrique M. Benites, C. A. C., No. 2325,

Page 165.
Last nomination—Ira B. Hill, C. A. C. Vacancies—None.
Senior captain—Jay K. Colwell, Cav.
Last promotion to the grade of captain
—Roy F. Turrentine, Inf., No. 5692, Page 177.
Last nomination—Roy F. Turrentine,

Last nomination—Roy F. Turrentine, Inf.
Vacancies—26. Officers entitled—Earl M. Peckinpaugh, F. A., No. 5692 through Jonathan Hunt, F. A., No. 5719, inclusive. Senior first lieutenant if vacancies were filled—Frank S. Ross, Inf., No. 3464.
Last promotion to the grade of first lieutenant—Willard K. Liebel, Inf., No.

Last nomination-Willard K. Liebel,

Inf.
Vacancies—34. Officers entitled—Oliver M. Barton, F. A., No. 8465, through Paul A. Pickhardt, Inf., No. 8499, inclusive.
Senior second lientenant if vacancies were filled—George P. O'Neill, Inf.
Vacancies in grade of second lieutenant (Promotion List Branches)—None.

#### CORPS AREA

SECOND CORPS AREA.

Headquarters Governors Island, N. Y.
MAJ. GEN. HANSON ELY,
Col. W. K. Naylor, Chief of Staff.
Leaves—Two months, Oet. 15, to Maj.
E. N. Woodbury, 7th C. A. One month,
Oct. 10, to Maj. W. J. Froitesheim, M. C.
Four months, on his arrival at San Francisco, Nov. 8, to Capt. C. M. Willingham,
Inf., with permission to visit foreign
countries. Extension, 10 days to one
month leave granted Capt. T. F. Bridges,
M. C. One month, 20 days, Nov. 1, to
1st Lt. C. A. Welcker, 16th Inf. Two
months, Nov. 4, to 2nd Lt. J. M. Reymolds, 16th Inf. One month, 26 days, Oct.
14, to 2nd Lt. B. J. Peaslee, A. C. Three
months, Nov. 8, to Wrnt. Offr. G. G. Trahey, mstr., Army Mine Planter Service.
One month, 2 days, Oct. 1, to Wrnt. Offr.
M. F. Halpine, U. S. A.

(Oct. 11)
1st Lt. V. W. Smith, 16th Inf., from Ft.
Jay, N. Y., assigned to 65th Inf., to N. Y.,
and sail Feb. 28 for Porto Rice for duty.

(Oct. 11)

Following from duty indicated to N. Y. and sail Jan. 17 for Philippines, for assignment to duty with 15th Inf., Tientsin, China: 1st Lt. E. Mattice, 24th Inf., Fientsin, China: 1st Lt. E. Mattice, 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga.; 2nd Lt. J. G. Feiber, 8th Inf., Ft. Moultrie, S. C. (Oct. 11)

Col. R. Sheldon, on own application, retired from active service, Nov. 15, after more than 31 years' service. (Oct. 14)

Capt. W. H. Young, now at Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., to Army retiring board for examination. (Oct. 14)

Capt. E. J. Armstrong, from duty with O. R. affairs, hdqrs., 5th C. A., detailed for duty with O. R., 5th C. A., detailed for duty with O. R., 5th C. A., 5th C. A.

Serv. Command, Ft. Hayes, Ohio. (Oct. 14)
Capt. C. E. Campbell, from N. G. affairs, hdqrs. 7th C. A., Omahs, Nebr., to duty at 7th C. A. (Oct. 15)
1st Lt. H. P. Henry, detailed instr., Inf., Mass. N. G., Adams, on completing foreign service in Philippines, and after 7 days' instructions at hdqrs., 1st C. A., Boston. (Oct. 15)

AIR CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. J. E. FECHET, C. OF A. C.

Maj. L. MacDill, assigned to 398th Obs.

Sqn., instead of 83rd Div., in addition to other duties. (Oct. 12)

2nd Lt. C. F. Sugg, from duty at Langley Fld., Va., to Brooks Fld., Tex., reporting for duty as stu., A. C. Primary Flying Sch., class commencing flying training Oct. 15. (Oct. 12)

Lt. Col. G. C. Brant, from duty, Crissy Fld., Calif., to sail from San Francisco, Nov. 27, for N. Y., thence to Mitchel Fld., N. Y., for duty. (Oct. 14)

LEAVES.

LEAVES.

Leave granted 2nd Lt. W. G. Bowyer,
A. C., extended 10 days. (Oct. 11)
Extension, 2 months, to 1st Lt. T. H.
Mills, Q. M. C. (Oct. 14)
Two days, Oct. 18, to Lt. Col. G. L.
Wertenbaker, G. S. C. (Oct. 14)
Four months, Apr. 12, to Col. G. M.
Ekwurzel, M. C. (Oct. 15)
Twenty-seven days, Feb. 24, with permission to visit foreign countries, to
Maj. G. C. Cox, G. S. C. (Sig. Bes.).

NAVY PROMOTION STATUS.

Rear Adm. T. C. Hart, Capt. R. L. Ghormley, Comdr. J. B. Will, Lt. Comdr. H. F. Ely, Lt. R. B. Bothwell, Lt. (jg) E. F. Vort.

Rear Adm. Robert M. Kennedy, Capt. J. A. Biello, Comdr. G. W. Calver, Lt. Comdr. J. E. Andrews, Lt. C. M. Dum-bauld.

Dental Corps.
Comdr. E. E. Harris, Lt. Comdr. F. J.
Long, Lt. J. M. Thompson, Jr.

Long, Lt. J. M. Thompson, Jr.

Supply Corps.

Rear Adm. T. H. Hicks, Capt. F. E. McMillen, Comdr. F. C. Bowerfield, Lt.
Comdr. L. R. Steeves, Lt. E. T. Stewart,
Jr.; Lt. (jg) Murray W. Clark.

Capt. E. A. Duff, Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick, Lt. Comdr. W. L. Thompson, Lt.
F. G. Hangan, Lt. (jg) Act. Chap. E. R.
Le Baron.

Construction Corps.

Rear Adm. G. H. Rock, Capt. L. S.
Border, Comdr. F. G. Crisp, Lt. Comdr.
T. P. Wynkoop, Lt. H. R. Williams.

Civil Engineer Corps.

Rear Adm. F. T. Chambers, Capt. C. D.
Thurber, Comdr. G., Church, Lt. Comdr.
H. S. Bear, Lt. B. F. Fink.

U. S. M. C. PROMOTION STATUS

September 19, 1929
Last commissioned. Will make number in grade indicated on next vacancy.
Col. T. M. Clinton Col. H. D. South

Col. T. M. Clinton
Col. H. D. SousLt. Col. A. Racicot
Lt. Col. F. A. Gardener

Maj. W. G. Hawthorne
Naj. O. B. Cauldwell
Capt. F. S. Flack
Capt. C. F. Mers
1st Lt. D. G. Willis

#### NATIONAL GUARD

ILLINOIS.

The following appointments and promotions are announced:

Date of rank, Aug. 1, 1929—P. G. Johnson to Capt., Co. G, 8th Inf.; M. B. Dean to 1st Lt., Co. G, 8th Inf.; A. I. Harris to 2d Lt., Co. D, 8th Inf.; E. R. Case to 2d Lt., How. Co., 131st Inf.; E. W. Wright to 2d Lt., Q. M. C., 130th m. T. C.; D. E. Roushorn to 2d Lt., Co. G, 131st Inf.; T. P. Burdick to 2d Lt., Co. C, 131st Inf.; T. P. Burdick to 2d Lt., Hdgrs. Co., 1st Bn., 8th Inf., date of rank, Aug. 19, 1929.

The following transfers are made in the 124th F. A.:

1st Lt. R. E. Mura from Battery F, to Hdgrs., Second Bn., as Intelligence Plans and Training Officer, vice Huributt, resigned.

and Training Officer, vice Hurlbutt, resigned.

1st Lt. J. C. Grubb, from Battery E, to Hdqrs., First Battalion as Intelligence, Plans and Training Officer, vice Callahan, transferred.

1st Lt. H. Shaffer from Hdqrs. Battery and Combat Train, First Battalion, to Battery E, vice Grubb transferred.

2nd Lt. D. J. Fortier, from Battery E, to Hdqrs. Battery and Combat, First Battalion, in lieu of a vacancy in higher grade.

and Lt. J. P. Murphy, from Service Bat-ry to Battery E, vice Fortier, trans-

ferred.
2nd Lt. L. C. Van Thielen from Hdgrs.
Battery and Combat Train, Second Battalion, to Hdgrs., First Battalion, as Liaison Officer, in lieu of a vacancy in higher

(Oct. 15)
Extension, 1 month, to Capt. J. P. Crehan, F. A. (Oct. 15)
Two days, Oct. 18, to Capt. J. H. B. Bogman, S. C. (Oct. 15)
Two months, Mar. 1, tu 1st Lt. B. M. Hall, Inf. (Oct. 15)
Extension, 10 days, to 1st Lt. F. H. Tyner, M. C. (Oct. 15)

Tyner, M. C. (Oct. 15)

TRANSFER.
Capt. F. B. Wieners, A. C., to Inf., Sept. 20; from pres. duties, San Antonio, Tex., assigned to Inf., 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., for duty. (Oct. 11)

BOARD OF OFFICERS.
The central Medical Dept. Board, consisting of the following officers, appointed to meet at call of president thereof at the Army Med. Sch., Washington, D. C.; Cols. C. C. Collins, M. C., W. G. Turner, V. C., J. B. Bernheim, D. C., C. F. Craig, M. C.; Majs. G. M. Edwards, M. C., J. W. Meehan, M. C., L. P. Hartley, D. C.; Capts. H. J. Juzk, V. C., and T. G. Hester, M. A. C. (Oct. 11)

WARRANT OFFICER.

WARRANT OFFICER.
Wrnt. Offr. M. J. Suares, chf. engr.,
A. M. P. S., Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., is
retired from active service on account
of physical disability incident thereto
and will proceed home. (Oct. 15)

and will proceed home. (Oct. 15)

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN.
Mstr. Sgt. E. P. Yasger, 10th Inf., at
Ft. Thomas, Ky. (Oct. 11)
1st Sgt. W. A. Davenport, 1st Cav., at
Camp Marfa, Tex. (Oct. 12)
Mstr. Sgt. H. L. Wise, 14th C. A., at
Ft. Worden, Wash. (Oct. 15)
ORGANIZED HESERVES.
Falloring Space, Rest. to, active duty

Following Spec. Res., to active duty Nov. 2, to Washington, D. C., reporting (Please turn to Newt Page)

#### **NAVY ORDERS**

Oct. 16, 1929.

Ens. W. C. Blinn, ors. 27 Aug., 1929 modified. To USS LaValletts for duty. Ens. L. H. Chappell, Jr., det. USS Melvin; to USS Farenholt.

Ens. T. B. Clark, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about 8 Oct.; to USS Marblehead.

Ens. J. J. McKinstry, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. about 8 Oct.; to USS Florida.

Lt. O. R. Nees (MC), det. Nav. Rectg. Sta., Denver, Colo.; to Nav. Dispensary, San Pedro, Cal.

Lt. (jg) L. H. Thomas (SC), det. USS Ramapo about 25 Oct.; to USS Mississippi.

Ramapo about 25 Oct.; te USS Missispi.
Ens. M. W. Clark (SC), det. USS Missispi about 1 Nov.; to Asiatic Station.
Comdr. A. N. Park, Jr. (CHC), ors. 26
June to USS Relief revoked. To continue
duty Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.
Lt. (g) E. B. Harp, Jr. (CHC), det.
Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I., about
25 Oct.; to USS Relief.
Mach. H. M. Chance, to duty USS Missispid.

Mach. H. M. Chance, to duty
sissippi.
Mach. J. W. Dyckman, det. USS Vestal;
to USS Detroit.
Mach. G. H. W. Goswey, det. USS Kane;
to USS Trenton.
Mach. J. J. Marron, det. USS Camden;
to USS Raleigh.
Mach. D. Osburg, det. USS Camden; to

Mach. D. Usburg, det. USS Milwaukee.
Mach. C. L. Price, det. USS Saratoga;
to USS West Virginia.
Ch. Pharm. A. H. Benhard, relieved
from all active duty about 12 Oct.; to
home.
Ch. Pay Clk. A. Fender, det. USS Rigel

ome. Ch. Pay Clk. A. Fender, det. USS Rigel bout 12 Jan.; to Nav. Sta., Guam. Ch. Pay Clk. A. E. Saim, det. Rec. Ship bout 9 Nov.; to Rec. Bks., Puget Sound,

about 9 Nov.; to Rec. Bks., Fuget Souhu, Wash.

Note: The following orders were received from the Asiatic station dated October 10, 1929:

Lt. Comdr. C. B. C. Carey from command USS Truxton to the U. S.

Oct. 11, 1929.

Lt. (jg) R. S. Bertschy, det. USS Milwaukee about 8 Oct.; to Naval Academy for temp. duty.

Lt. (jg) J. C. Hammock, det USS Luzon; to USS Panay.

Lt. (jg) F. L. McCollum, det. USS S-4; to USS Canopus.

Lt. (jg) L. J. McPeake, det. USS Cleveland; to c. f. o. USS Pensacola.

Lt. N. E. Disbrow (SC), to duty Bu.

of Nav.
Lt. C. W. Seitz (SC), det. Navy Yard,
Mare Is., Calif., about 6 Jan.; to Asiatic
Station.
Ch. Pharm. Charles P. Hines, det. Nav.
Hosp., Mare Island, Calif. about 6 Jan.; to
Asiatic Station.

Ch. Franker.
Hosp., Mare Island, Calif. about 6 Jan., L.
Asiatic Station.
Asiatic Depatch Orders—Oct. 11, 1929.
Ens. F. Mackle, Jr., det. USS Pitts-burgh; to U. S.
C. P. C. A. C. Smith, to duty USS Jason.
C. P. C. R. Nelson, det. USS Jason to
16th Nav. Dist.
Pay Clk. T. C. Wade, det. Nav. Sta.,
Olongapo, P. L.; to U. S.

Olongapo, P. L.; to U. S.

Oct. 12, 1929.

Lt. Comdr. J. B. Kneip, det. USS Saratoga; to VF Sqd. 1B (USS Saratoga), Air Sqds., B. F.

Lt. Comdr. F. R. Beale (MC), to temp. duty Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. Comdr. M. L. Marquette (MC), to temp. duty Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. Comdr. J. R. Thomas (MC), det. Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; to Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. E. E. Dockery (MC), det. Nav. Sta., New Orleans, La., about 11 Nov.; to Tulane University, New Orleans, La. Comdr. A. H. Mayo (SC), det. Bu. S.

& A. about 25 Oct.; to USS Utah.

Lt. Comdr. M. L. Ring (SC), det. USS Utah about 1 Nov.; to Army Industrial College, Wash. D. C.

Lt. W. C. Wallace (SC), det. Bu. Nav.; to Navy Yard, N. Y. for duty c. f. o. USS Pensacola.

Lt. R. D. MacCart (CC), to Tonawanda,

ensacola.
Lt. R. D. MacCart (CC), to Tonawanda,
I. Y. and continue duties.
Ch. Mach. J. M. Berlin, det. USS Vireo;
Navy Yard, Wash., D. C.
Ch. Mach. T. Downs, det. USS Raleigh;
USS Sagamore.
Mach. H. K. Davidson, to duty USS
figh.

Mach. H. B. Dickey, det. USS Saga-more; to USS Milwaukee. Mach. G. Gardner, to duty Asiatle Mach. H. J. Jurjens, authorized report USS Sirius at San Diego, Calif., for pass-

Mach. G. B. Ray, det. San Diego, Calif. for passage. USS Melville; to USS Maryland.

Mach. W. A. Smith, to duty Asiatic

Fit. El. P. E. Koon, det. USS Texas; to USS Detroit. El. C. E. Mowry, to duty USS Cali-

fornia. El. J. B. Terwilliger, to duty USS

Tennessee.
Ch. Pay Clk. H. S. MacKan, det. Commissary Store, San Diego, Calif. about 10 Nov.; to USS Aroostook.
Ch. Pay Clk. C. A. Murray, det. USS Aroostook about 15 Dec.; to Subm. Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Oct. 14, 1929.
Condr. A. W. Radford, det. Air. Sqds., Battle Fit; to USS Saratogs.
Lis. D. mcwhorter, dr., det. USS Letroit; (Please turn to Page 160)

#### Army Orders

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)
Nov. 4. for training with Asst. C. of S.,
G-1, room 358, State, War and Navy
Bidg.: Majs. E. A. Fitspatrick, V. J.
O'Koliher and B. F. Swisher. (Oct. 12)
Following Spec. Res., to active duty
Nov. 3, to Washington, D. C., reporting
Nov. 4, for training with Asst. C. of S.,
Gpl., room 358, State, War and Navy
Bidg.: Lt. Cols. J. D. Langston, E. J.
Pershing. (Oct. 12)
Following Spec. Res., to active duty
Nov. 4, at Washington, D. C., for training with asst. C. of S., G-1, room 358,
State, War and Navy Bidg.: Col. H. C.
Kramer, Maj. H. F. Rhodes, Capt. R. T.
Higgins. (Oct. 12)
Capt. T. T. Molnar, Spec. Res., to active duty Oct. 20, to Washington, D. C.,
for training with C. of E. (Oct. 12)
1st Lt. M. H. Bennett, Engr. Res., to
active duty Oct. 23, to Washington, D. C.,
for training at Engr. reproduction plant.
(Oct. 15)
2nd Lt. E. C. Cook, Air Res., to active
duty Wov. 1, to Crissy Fld., Calif., for
duty with tactical unit, A. C., until June
30. (Oct. 15)
Organized Reserves.
Capt. B. A. Palmer, Air Res., to active
duty Oct. 17, to S. F., Calif., for training
with A. C. procurement planning representative.
Capt. R. J. Desmond, Engr. Res., to
active duty Oct. 21, to N. Y. C., for training with exec. offr., N. Y. engr. procurement dist.
1st Lt. W. A. F. Millinger, Air Res.,
to active duty Oct. 24, to S. F., Calif., for

ing with exec. offr., N. Y. engr. procurement dist.

1st Lt. W. A. F. Millinger, Air Res., to active duty Oct. 24, to S. F., Calif., for training with A. C. procurement planning representative.

Maj. H. M. Dent, Inf. Res., to active duty Nov. 4, to Ft. Benning, Ga., for training at Inf. Sch.

LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS.

The following War Department orders were received too late for classification: S. O. 242, W. D., Oct. 16, 1929.

S. O. 242, W. D., Oct. 16, 1929.

General Officer.

Maj. Gen. H. D. Todd, Jr., U. S. A., detailed member of classification board appointed June 5, 1929, to meet to make classification of officers under provisions of sect. 24b, chap. 1, act of Congress approved June 4, 1920, vice Brig. Gen. C. D. Roberts, U. S. A., hereby relieved.

Medical Administrative Corps.

Capt. H. Greeno from duties, Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., from addl. dutv. gen. disp., U. S. A., Washington, D. C., to N. Y. and sail Jan. 17 for Hawaii for duty.

Coast Artillery Corps.

Capt. G. W. Brent, 63d C. A., from Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif., to sail from S. F. Feb. 8, for Philippines for duty.

Infantry.

Infantry.

S. F. Feb. 8, for Philippines for duty.

Infantry.

Maj. L. B. Chandler from 17th Tank
Bn. Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., to Albany,
N. Y., for recruiting duty.
Cant. F. B. Wieners from detail, O. R.,
8th C. A., from 472nd Attack Sqn.
Order relieving Capt. H. A. Austin
from 17th Inf., Ft. Cook, Nebr., detailing him instr., Inf., Ill. N. G., Chicago,
recoked.
Capt. R. B. Gayle from duties, A. W. C.,
Washington, D. C., to N. Y., and sail
Jan. 17 for Philippines, for assignment
to duty with 18th Inf., Tientsin, China.
Capt. W. A. Wappenstein, 68th Inf.,
from San Juan, P. R., on completing foreion service, assigned to 4th Inf., Ft. Geo.
Wight, Wash., and on arrival at S. F.
and on expiration of leave to duty assigned.
Capt. W. M. Millard. 3d Inf., from Ft.
Snolling. Minn., to S. P., and sail Feb. 8,
for Philippines for duty.

1st Lt. J. T. Dismuke is retired from
active service on account of disability incident thereto.

1st Lt. A. C. Wedemeyer, on being relieved as aide-de-camp to Brig. Gen. H. O.
Williams, to N. Y. and sail Jan. 17, for
Philippines for assignment to duty with
15th Inf., Tientsin, China.

Air Corps.

1st Lt. B. T. Castor assigned to duty at A. C. Primary Flying Sch., March Fld., Calif.. instead of A. C. T. C., Duncan Field. Tex., on completing foreign service. and on expiration of present leave to duty assigned.

One day, Oct. 19, to Maj. E. W. Fales, S. C.

G. S. C.
One month, 5 days, Oct. 16, to Capt.
J. D. Andrews, Jr., C. E.
Nine days, on relief from present
duties, to 1st Lt. C. B. Avera, Q. M. C.
Resignation.
Posignation of Wrnt. Offr. C. B. Ricker,
U. S. A., ret., accepted.
Retirement of Enlisted Man.
Mora. Sort. P. Mulkern, 13th Inf., at Ft.
Adems. R. I.
S. C. 243. W. D. OCT. 17, 1872

Adoma R. I.

S. O. 243, W. D., OCT. 17, 1929
Quartermaster Corps
Capt. I. J. Wharton from duty, Ft.
Strong, Mass., detailed for duty with O.
R., 1st C. A., non-divisional units, Q. M.
C., Boston, Mass.

Medical Corps
Capt. G. A. Clapp from duty. Ft. Strong,
Mass., to Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., for duty.
Finance Department
Order designating Maj. H. G. Foster as
pror. auditor, hdqrs. 9th C. A., San Francisco, Calif., revoked.
Maj. H. G. Foster, on arrival at S. F.,
to report for assignment as finance offr.,
U. S. A., Ft. Mason, Calif., instead of with
Fin. Dept., 9th C. A., as previously ordered.

Mai. W. A. McNichel an relief from

dered.

Maj. W. A. McNichol, on relief from duty, fin. offr., U. S. A., Ft. Mason, Calif., to duty as prop. auditor, 9th C. A.

Infantry

1st Lt. D. T. Francis is retired from active service on acount of disability incident thereto.

Selective Recruiting

Selective Recruiting
(Please turn to beat Page)
proportionately among each of the
main recruiting stations.

The use of a system of this kind
renders practicable a more thorough
investigation of each applicant and
permitted placing into effect a modified form of intelligence test. Capacity to undergo discipline is in direct ration to intelligence. Application of a general classification test in
a modified form was begun at various
stations and the results of these tests
were considered in the acceptance or
rejection of applicants. It was impracticable to require the full classification test but the Recruiting Service
is instructed to accept no applicant is instructed to accept no applicant who does not seem to possess at least normal intelligence.

who does not seem to possess at teach normal intelligence.

Great stress is laid on investigation of the applicant's antecedents and his character as established in the community. It is now the practice to accept only those applicants who have resided for several years in a given locality, except in very special cases. This procedure largely eliminates "floaters" and subjects the past records of applicants to full investigation. Only those applicants are enlisted who are vouched for by at least three reputable citizens of the community. The questionnaire which they fill out has special reference to the industry, honesty, and good conduct of the applicant. No applicant with a police record is enlisted.

To a considerable extent the cf-

police record is enlisted.

To a considerable extent the cfficiency of recruiting officers is compared by the quality of men enlisted.

This method of measuring the efficiency
of recruiting officers has been in effect for 15 months. In July, 1929, the
Bureau of Navigation began a tabulation of the number of discharges by
stations from those enlisted at those
stations and serving during the first
year of their enlistment. These tabulations are issued to the Recruiting
Service. As indicative of the advance
made in obtaining a higher quality of
recruits during the short time that
quality recruiting has been in force,
the following tabulations are of interest:

Net desertions	*********	*******	794	528
Losses from a able causes		9.	2%	7.77%
Mental quality	May	May	May 1928	May
Recruits mak- ing less than 50 on the	29			
General Classifica- tion Test				
(O'Rourke)	28.4%	27.6%	22.3%	19.2%
Recruits mak- ing 50 or more on the				
G. C. T	71.6	72.4	77.7	80.8
Recruits hav- ing less than an element- ary educa-				
tion	29.3	26.2	16.9	14.1
Recruits hav- ing just an elementary				
Recruits who had completed one or	28.4	31.0	29.5	29.6

Gross desertions

more years high school. 42.3 42.8 53.6 56.3 While selective recruiting has been in force but a short time, and there-fore the foregoing indications are not conclusive, yet they promise effective results.

#### WIN CHAMPIONSHIP

Company E, 121st Engineers, on October 12, won the rifle team championship of the District of Columbia National Guard for the fourth consecutive year. Their total of 1,879 points out of a possible 2,100 gives them the Soldier of Marathon Trophy and individual gold medals. vidual gold medals.

Air Corps

1st Lt. R. H. Cooper from duty, Dodd Fld., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 1, de-tailed with O. R., 8th C. A., 365th Obs. Sqn., Love Fld., Dallas, Tex.

Leave Leaves
Leave granted Col. C. W. Kutz, C. E.,
extended 1 month, 4 days.
One month, 23 days, to Wrnt. Offr. C.
W. Rogers, hdqrs. 1st C. A.

Warrant Officer Warrant Office.
Wrnt. Offic. L. R. Miranda, band leader,
1st C. A. Band, Ft. de Lesseps, C. Z., to
home, Nov. 7, and await retirement, for
convenience of government.

Retirement of Enlisted Men Mstr. Sgt. H. E. Hanway, D. E. M. L. (recruiting service) at recruiting pub-licity bureau, Governore Island, N. Y. 1st Sgt. C. F. Williams, 46th Sch. Sqn., A. C., at Brooks Fld., Tex.

Organized Reserves 1st Lt. P. K. Klaesius, Ord. Res., to active duty Oct. 18, at Baltimore dist. ord. office, Md.

Ord. Eligible List (Continued from Page 147)

70. Martin Dugan 71. Elias Thomas 71. Charles F. Powell
73. Charles F. Eacker
74. Fred D. Caster
75. John Heller 76. John Heller
\*76. Arthur Bible
77. George R. Burrucker
78. William H. Cook
79. William M. Mosley
80. Oral P. Fournier
\*81. Albert W. Burwell
82. Charles O. Sigler
\*83. Clarence Otts
\*83. Clarence Otts \*83. Clarence Otis \*84. Robert S. Jones 85. James L. Russell Raymond Cooper Thad Eastwood

Thad Eastwood
Luther Y. Miller
Harry W. Sellers
Charles F. Glaenzer
John J. Olsen
Walter Stewart
Joseph O. Garrison
Harry E. Ranch
Daniel P. Surber
George E. Smith 93. \*95. George E. Smith Thomas F. Kelly Mark Longebardo Charles Sassman Peter Mahar Lloyd Hoffmaster \*100.

101. Lloyd Hoffmaster
102. John H. Alfred
\*103. John H. Caldwell
104. Judson L. Wilson
105. William R. Holthouser
\*106. Monte N. Haywood
\*107. Arthur A. Whitesell
108. Orle W. Arbuckle
\*109. John Fitzgerald
\*110. Harry B. Winters
111. Arthur Hagan
112. Charles Watson
113. Joseph Zaine
114. Michael E. Dean
\*115. Frederick H. Dodge

\*115. Frederick H. Dodge 116. Lawrence F. Sell \*117. Frank R. Bushey 118. Elmer E. Van Hook 119. Jesse J. Steadman 120. George W. Norris \*121. Edward Bergman 122. Edward May 123. Earl Robinson

123. Earl Robinson
\*124. Edward Gebhardt
125. James Mythen
\*126. Isadore Lieberman
127. John Burton Borden
\*128. Isaac B. Shaw
129. John C. Dondero
130. William J. Wylie
131. Joseph Lambreaux
132. Edgar C. Pierson
\*133. Charles H. Farmer
134. Charles H. Marks
\*135. Charles A. Gebhardt
\*136. Elbert Moore
\*137. Michael C. Rogers
\*138. Harry Schmidt

\*138. Harry Schmidt
\*139. James R. Cardwell
140. George T. Woodlock
141. Thomas J. Sheftall
142. George Williams 143. James D. Franklin \*144. Bun Penland

\*144. Bun Penland \*145. John E. Maloney 146. Roy J. Qualls \*147. Andy J. Simon 148. Frank I. Thompson \*149. Henry Meiers \*150. Charles W. Benham 151. William A. Carter Frederick B. Stearns John H. Durnell 152.

153. John H. Durnell
154. Porter R. Bell
155. Richard L. Bargeron
156. James Cunningham
157. Robert L. Braley
158. Donald F. Trout
159. George D. Hessemer
160. James Gillen
161. Medie M. Nunn
162. Cabill

Charles J. Cahill Paul Letton 163. Paul Letton
\*164. Emmett Stevens
165. Joseph Jackson
\*166. Benjamin W. Pope
167. Charles T. Lanham
168. Charles G. Bridwell
169. Samuel McElroy
170. Veachel Davis
171. Joseph J. Southard
\*172. William G. Farmer
173. Feddo Mos
174. James C. Coburn

James C. Coburn William H. Prasuhn 175.

Roy B. Johnson Eugene P. Laybourn 178. Oscar A. Corey 179. Robert F. Hunter 180. William J. Clement lery

182. Eugene Cole 183. John Weber 184. Ernest Beseler \*185. Nathan Brewster 186. John K. Hume 187. William J. McAteer Terry A. Barnes George Gallagher 188. 189.

190. Burr Stevick 191. John A. Ramsey 192. Lannie B. Williams 193. Eugene M. Bell

Maas "Joins" Army

CONGRESSMAN MELVIN E. CONGRESSMAN MELVIN E.
MAAS, representative from
Ramsey County, has been made
an honorary member of the 3rd
Infantry at Ft. Snelling in recognition of services rendered the
post and garrison, it was announced yesterday by Col. W. C.
Sweeney. Congressman Maas as
an honorary member was assign. an honorary member was assigned to the headquarters and staff. This is his first "enlistment" in the Army, and during the World War Congressman Maas served with the Marines.

The General Order announcing his election to honorary member-

his election to honorary membership reads as follows:

"For his great interest in Ft. Snelling and the many services he has rendered the soldiers of this garrison the Honorable Melvin J. Maas, Member of Congress, is hereby elected an Honorary Member of the Third United States Infantry, and is assigned to Regimental Headquarters. This designation is without obligation on his part or the part of the United States Army.

"By order of Col. Sweeney:

"F. M. DYER,

"Captain, 3rd Infantry,

"Adjutant."

Congressman Maas was pre-

wa

spl fac

pai 65 fro deg

pro tha this

how from gree

pou enti

beer

caus velo; all

permiber, these

now folio

Ma

with

tons.

as co

Sin

Depa army moun 8-incl

for to

A 1

point

const

as T

(a) (b) (c) Non r (d) stead (e) (f) (spur (h) (i) (j) design (k)

Th heav

Congressman Maas was pre-sented with a certificate of honorary membership and a regi-mental swagger stick by Col. Sweeney.

194. John C. Schofield 195. Nelson G. Strandberg 196. Raymond A. Porter 197. Philip A. Anton

197. Philip A. Anton
STAFF SERGEANTS
1. Ronald A. Morrison
2. Thomas Walsh
3. Millard Maynard
4. Henry J. Wilkinson
5. Herbert A. Nelson
6. James R. Willis
7. Frank W. Moehler
\*8. Charles C. Merrifield
9. John F. Dockery
10. Perry A. Ward
\*11. Patrick J. Galvin
\*12. Frank Williams
13. Floyd P. Latham
14. Readic Comer
15. Carl T. Anderson
\*16. Thomas J. Byrne
\*17. Harry G. Ebbert

\*17. Harry G. Ebbert 18. Florian Gass

18. Florian Gass
19. Joseph F. Hipp
20. William G. Washington
21. William Steinback
\*22. Charley S. Hedrick, Jr.
23. Virgil K. Playford
\*24. John C. Vaughan
25. Tom Owen Moore
\*26. Royal L. Esch
\*27. John Schmid
\*28. Aubrey Alvin

Aubrey Alvin George W. Belk Arthur Petri \*28. 29 Arthur Petri
Charles Ness (x)
Charles E. Devol
George Leonard
Herbert R. Foley
William C. Winslow
John G. Francis
Alex Tompa \*31. 32. \*33. \*36.

\*38. Joseph A. Burnes \*39. Peter Nelson \*40. Thomas A. Mazo \*41. John P. Carey \*42. George N. Graham \*42. George N. Granam
43. John D. Bosley
\*44. George D. Stillson
\*45. Charles A. Small
\*46. Jack A. Hastings
47. George A. Morgan
\*48. Peter S. Carlson
\*49. Albert J. Jordan
\*50. Arbur Power

\*49. Albert J. Jordan
\*50. Arthur Power
51. George Joslin
52. Harvey T. Morris
53. Wilton W. Hedrick
54. Claud D. Haviland
55. William F. Weise
56. Harold A. Moerke
57. William McK. Edwards
58. Clarence A. Low
59. Edwin F. Wallace
60. Jesse Carmack

Jesse Carmack Frank Newton 61. Richard F. Mulvenna Colso Fernandez 62. 64. Joseph Shiffren 65. John C. Bamford 66. John W. Winslow

67. Charles R. Byram
68. James J. Gallagher
69. Harry Maugers
70. Allen S. Benks
71. Marvin L. Kafer
72. Charles Meisel
73. William G. Fitzgerald
74. Devid P. Boules

74. David R. Boules 75. John C. Wilson (x) \*76. Justo Beauchamp

(x) Indicates Staff Sergeants now erving as First Sergeants.

(l)
The riage ing the increase over the 8-i 000 ym 12,000

The

929

m de rd

g-he

23 n-ff.

ed

ng

nis

on

#### Reports on Munitions

(Continued from Page 148)

sle energy, approximately 150 per cent greater range, is more accurate and fires a shell which has superior frag-mentation characteristics to that of the 3-inch Stokes mortar.

3-inch Stokes mortar.

To accompany these weapons and the machine gun there has been designed, buit and tested a succession of vehicles, ranging from an Infantry caisson and limber to the finally adopted infantry cart M2. This cart is a two wheel cart with a standard chassis upon which is mounted a body of types suitable to use with the machine gun, the 37 mm. gun, or 75 mm. Infantry mortar or for the transportation of ammunition or equipment for these weapons.

weapons.

Divisional Artillery.

The standard weapon used by the U.S. Army for divisional or light field artillery during the World War was the French 75 mm. Model 1897 MI. This weapon had a range of 9,000 yards with an elevation of minus 10-degrees to plus 19-degrees, traverse of diagrees and weighs 2 657 nounds in 6-degrees and weighs 2,657 pounds in firing position.
In 1919 the Ordnance Department

actively assisted by experienced offi-cers of the Field Artillery prepared specifications for a new divisional

actively assisted by experienced officers of the Field Artillery prepared specifications for a new divisional weapon and, based upon these, work was started on the design and construction of a pilot.

As a result of tests of a number of split and of box trail types a satisfactory unit was produced and standardized as the 75 mm. gun M1. Compared with the 1897 the new M1 has 65 per cent more range, an elevation from minus 5.6 degrees to plus 45-degrees as against minus ten-degrees against 6-degrees and weights but 458 pounds more than the old weapon. The split trail type of carriage proved so satisfactory for the 75 mm. that it was decided to experiment with this type for the 105 mm. divisional howitzer. This type carriage, now known as the M1, has an elevation from minus 5-degrees to plus 65-degrees, traverse of 45-degrees, a range of 11,960 yards and weighs 3,750 pounds in firing position. This is an entirely new caliber and type for our service and is considered far superior to any similar caliber used by other armies during the World War.

Corps Artillery.

Development of the 4.7-inch gun has

armies during the World War.

Corps Artillery.

Development of the 4.7-inch gun has been suspended during the year because of the belief that the newly developed 155 mm. howitzer would meet all corps artillery requirements thus permitting the elimination of one caliber, i. e., the 4.7-inch gun. Two of these new 155 mm. howitzer units are now ready for test. They are mounted on a split trail carriage and have the following characteristics:

Maximum elevation 65-degrees, traverse 58-degrees, range 16,400 yards

erse 58-degrees, range 16,400 yards with a weight limbered of about 9

This howitzer while somewhat heavier than the 4.7-inch gun is not too heavy for use by the corps artillery and its projectile weighs 95 pounds as compared to 45 for the gun.

Army Artillery.

Since the World War the Ordnance Department has designed and built one army carriage, M 1920, intended to mount either a 155 mm. gun or an 8-inch howitzer. A transport wagon for transporting the cannon is included in the equipment. in the equipment.

A redesign of this materiel has been undertaken and has progressed to the point where a wooden model has been constructed. This new materiel, known as Tl, differs from the M 1929 ma-

as follows: Larger wheels.

en recoil.

(d) Built-up cradle and sleigh intend of single forging.

(e) Extended cradle,

(f) Equilibrators (b) Increased ground clearance. (c) Elimination of pit to clear can-

(f) Equilibrators relocated.
(g) Elevating mechanism redesigned
(spur gear and band brake).
(h) Welded trail.
(i) Spades redesigned

(j) Transport wagon completely re-

(k) Equilization of road weights of iage and transport wagon.

(1) Increased stability.

The manufacture of a new pilot carriage has been ordered. When mounting the 155 mm. gun we will secure an acrease of about 9,000 yards in range over the 155 mm. G. P. F. while with the 8-inch howitzer we get about 19,000 yards range as compared to about 12,000 yards for the war type.

Pask Artillery.

Pack Artillery.

The new pack artillery which has been developed since the World War continues to prove highly satisfactory in service, but except for one battery.

now

the pack units of the Regular Army are still equipped with the 2.95-inch mountain gun M 1896. This weapon is obsolete and practically all on hand are also unserviceable. The 75 mm. Pack Howitzer M1 has the following general characteristics. eral characteristics:

Range 9,000 yards, elevation 45-degrees, weight in firing position 1,268 pounds, transportable on its own wheels by one animal, or disassembled it may be packed on six mules. The fire efficiency of this howitzer is comparable to that of the 75-mm. gun M 1897.

#### Anthireraft Artillery.

The intensive program for development of antisircraft artillery equipment, inaugurated in 1925, has been continued during the last year. The 1928 antisircraft exercises produced several important results, particularly the standardization of the 8-inch mobile carriage and the definite adoption of the indirect or the so-called Case. of the indirect or the so-called Case
III method of fire control, wherein the
antiaircraft director, height finder and
automatic transmission between the
elements of the fire control system and

automatic transmission between the elements of the fire control system and the guns, are utilized. An important corollary of this policy is the elimination of all sighting apparatus from anti-aircraft gun carriages. A brief resume of work accomplished on the most important development projects during the last year, is given in the succeeding paragraphs.

The Ordnance Department director was given a short test during the last antiaircraft exercises. The test demonstrated that while the principles employed were probably superior to any other similar purpose instruments of which the Department has knowledge, a number of mechanical defects existed which seriously detracted from its performance. The director has now been modified and is now under test. Pending the completion of this development the Ordnance Department has ordered a number of directors from the Vickers Company in England.

A number of height inders, progred in this country and abried have

A number of height finders, procured in this country and abroad have been tested. These instruments fall in two general classes, the stereoscopic and the coincidence. The heights finders procured from foreign sources inand the coincidence. The heights finders procured from foreign sources include the latest types supplied as standard equipment for the Antiaircraft Organizations in the principal Euopean countries. The tests have demonstrated that the stereoscopic is superior in principle to the coincidence for antiaircraft work, and further that the standard length of base of 4-meters the standard length of base of 4-meters is insufficient to give the accuracy desired. It is now proposed to experiment with 6-meter base heights finders in an effort to secure greater accuracy, at the same time restricting the weight and size sufficiently to keep the instrument readily portable and suitable for field use.

suitable for field use.

The antiaircraft sound locator development has been completed and a satisfactory type adopted for future manufacture and issue. This newly standardized type is permanently mounted on a pneumatic tired trailer which is towed by the searchlight truck. The sound locator horns will determine the position of the approaching airplane with surprising accuracy at ranges beyond those given by the most powerful searchlights. An acoustic corrector is provided to correct the direction given by the horns for sound lag and ballistic conditions effecting the movement of the sound waves through the atmosphere.

Limited production of 3-inch antiaircraft mobile guns has been started during the current year. This type continues to prove highly satisfactory in service and is so far superior to the war-time equipment with which our regiments are now armed that early production of the new material sufficient in quantity to equip the Regular Army and National Guard and to provide a reasonable reserve is essential.

In response to the requirements of the Coast Artillery Corps, the Ord-The antiaircraft sound locator de-

provide a reasonable reserve is essential.

In response to the requirements of the Coast Artillery Corps, the Ordnance Department has undertaken the design of a .50-caliber multiple machine gun mount, which with its fire control will be permanently mounted on a large six-wheel truck. As this mount is intended primarily for the defense of marching columns and transport, it is essential that it be capable of going into action immediately without any delay incident to levelling, scientation, or determination of firing data. This represents a radical departure from our previous methods and introduces many new and interesting features of construction. One mount has been ordered and is expected to be completed in time for the current antiaircraft exercises.

At present we have two essentially different types of artillers, with an Army, one designed to fire only at (Please two to Page 159)

#### Disabled Officers Retired

THE following names have been added to the Emergency Officers' Retired List:

Col. E. L. Kerns, Inf. Lt. Cols.—H. S. Osberne, and K. L. MacConnell, Med.; C. R. Teare, J. A. G. D. Majors.

T. W. Campbell, Av.; A. Casey, C. H. Kane and W. C. McDowell, Inf.; S. J. Cowley, J. A. G. D.; J. H. W. Knowitan, W. R. Mangum, F. R. Moura and C. O. Moore, Med.; N. M. Oring, Med.; J. A. Habebber and H. W. Parrett, Q. M.

Captains.

J. J. Hyde, and E. L. Moore, Av.; J. L. Hunter, S. A. Meggaugh, C. A. Thomas, and V. H. Woodruff, Engres, H. H. Harris, J. A. G. D.; J. E. Kenney, Ord.; O. A. DeLeng and R. F. Hallahan (deceased),

W. L. Adams, C. L. Gilman, O. W. Haynie, T. F. Joert, J. W. Mahoney, A. M. Stivenson, A. S. Tillman, L. C. Waite, and C. E. Wise, Inf.

and C. E. Wise, Inf.

R. C. Christie, L. H. Costigan, T. Edwards, W. J. Ezickson, A. Field, M. V. B. Godbey, M. A. Heffelfinger, J. F. Howard, F. M. Ingo, O. H. Johnson, J. C. Jones, J. B. McHenry, G. M. McLean, H. G. Mertens, J. S. Mosher, P. L. Newmyer, G. W. Oill, W. S. Petty, M. L. Pikes, R. B. Ramage, C. O. Reed, J. B. Robertson, W. A. Sedwick, E. B. Shanks, and R. F. Zimmerman, Med.

First Lieutenants

merman, Med.

First Lieutenants.

C. M. Ennis, J. B. Jaqua, M. K. Mouser,
L. J. Murphy, E. V. Rubin, and R. S.
Twestschell, Av.; A. I. Kahill, C. W. S.;
G. C. Dale, J. B. Jackson, F. E. Kuts, and
W. B. Williams, Dent.; H. G. Buchingham, J. W. Gray, M. H. Newrig and F.
Pate, Engrs.; J. H. Maniom (deacesed),
and L. F. Strass, F. A.; H. L. Weaver
(deceased), M. T. C.; J. McEtense, J. A.
Garney, E. Land, H. L. Pelton, and G. W.
Smith, Q. M.; E. M. Baies, and H. C.
Wager, San.

E. B. Carroll, P. C. Deering, F. M.

Wager, San.

E. B. Carroll, P. C. Deering, E. M.
Dotson, W. O. Edmondson, W. A. Granger,
W. M. Ireland, W. B. Hall, A. J. Jones,
J. Ledford, C. N. Matthews, D. C. McIntosh, T. J. Mulhern, D. W. Oyler, F. X.
Schumacher, W. S. Scott, W. R. Seoso,
C. P. Somers, M. Stewart, B. J. Boll, and
W. T. Ward, Inf.

L. E. Brayman, A. E. Colcher, P. L.

W. T. Ward, Inf.
L. E. Brawner, A. E. Colcher, R. J. Erickson, F. C. Hanmore, H. A. Hough, J. A. Johnson, L. E. Lesser, F. O. Lien, L. R. Mace, W. A. Monnich, A. B. Montgomery, I. E. Moore, E. F. Peinert, G. L. Pritchard, W. R. Putney, W. P. Scroggs, O. J. Sloan, T. B. Smith, M. H. Spellman, J. L. Steffey, F. T. Summers, E. F. Swarth-

A. C. Pvt. in Daring Deed

A. C. Pvt. in Daring Deed
"SHUCKS, it's not worth bothering about," remarked Pvt. Air Mechanic 2nd Class) Herbert Landgraf, when his buddies congratulated him for a daring piece of work he performed during the flight of a bombing plane engaged on a tow target mission for the 64th Antiaircraft Regiment in Hawaii. According to a report just received by the Chief of the Air Corps, Maj. Gen. James E. Fechet, the target the bomber was towing had become entangled on the tail skid, and Landgraf took it upon himself to remedy the trouble. Climbing out of the rear cockpit of the LB-5A, he crawled to the tail surface while the plane was at an altitude of about 9,000 feet and succeeded in disentangling the target. ling the target.

Landgraf is a member of the 72nd Bombardment Squadron, Air Corps, sta-tioned at Luke Field. He claims Chi-cago as his home town.

out, W. E. Vandevere, E. F. Vetter, S. E. Walker, J. E. Webb, and H. A. Woodson, Med.

Walker, J. E. Webb, and H. A. Woodson, Med.

Second Lieutenants.

R. F. Harris, V. F. Lawler, F. M. Le-Hardy, T. L. Marahall, and E. Scholl, Av.; F. C. Paine, C. A.; M. M. Moody, O. E. Swank, and W. A. Travers, Esqrs.; G. S. Suplee, C. K. Templeton, A. W. Terrell, and R. R. Travis, F. A.; H. S. Bacon, M. T. C.; J. L. Cartwright, W. S. Ellenwood, G. W. Murphy and S. S. Phelps, Q. M.; M. J. McGinty, Med.

C. F. Blahnik, E. F. Doolittle, H. M. Finley, H. H. Fleming, C. D. Frame, W. E. Graham, W. F. Higginbotham, J. F. Huey, P. V. Jackson, F. V. Laxdell, E. Lopez, W. M. Mayes, A. C. Mayhew, C. Mellan, H. G. Menard, L. E. Poweil, R. E. Reed, H. W. Ribbons, G. A. Roberts, J. Robins, A. P. Roe, J. W. Thomas, F. R. Tighe, P. E. Walker, A. G. Warnick and A. F. White, Inf.

Chaplains.

Cants.—J. P. Martin and M. J. O'Con-

Capts.—J. P. Martin and M. J. O'Con-or; 1st Lts.—W. J. Farrell and G. F. nor; 1st

ALL MODERN NAVAL AIRCRAFT ENGINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH SCINTILLA

AIRCRAFT MAGNETOS Scintilla Magneto Company, Inc. Sidney, N. Y.



### INSPECTION!

YOU officers who know the Value of regular and painstaking inspection of your men and equipment will quickly appreciate these significant facts:

Four out of nine of all Gillette employees do nothing but inspect.

To these inspectors we give a bonus of double pay each time they discard a blade which may possibly not do a superb job of shaving.

That explains, doesn't it, why constant shaving comfort is a family characteristic among Gillette Blades?

illette

·Gillette ··

CHLETTE SAFETY RAZOR CO., BOSTON, U. S. A.

#### Students to Take Cruise

PUTTING their studies of the past three months to practical use, six students of the Army Air Corps Advanced Navigation School at Wright Field, accompanied by an instructor and two civilian mechanics plan a 2,900 mile flight in two transport planes to the Gulf Coast at the Mexican Border, along this coast to Pensacola and back to their starting point. The flight has been authorized by the Chief of the Air Corps, Maj. Gen. James E. Fechet, and will take approximately two weeks.

The students concerned are six Air.

The students concerned are six Air Corps pilots numbered among the best in that organization. Starting the course of instruction July 1st at the Air Corps experimental station at Wright Corps experimental station at Wright Field they are ready to graduate as aerial navigators. The course starts with the basic elements of aerial navi-gation, includes the study of meteorol-ogy and the ability to receive and trans-mit radio code at commercial speeds and culminates with the latest methods and culminates with the latest methods in plotting a course and finding the vay on long distance flights, with or without reference to landmarks. During the period of instruction just passed each lesson or method was demonstrated on short flights.

ed on short flights.

During the flight planned all navigation methods will be used. These include astronomical observations, reference to radio beacons, dead reckoning and taking of cross bearings on known radio transmitting stations, with combinations of the above where possible. Each day a certain routine of instruction is to be followed. This daily routine consists of preparation, the night before for the following day's navigation, navigation during the flight itself, keeping the complete log and work book

#### Establish Res. Areas

Boston (Special) .- The 1st Corps Area, effective October 15, was divided into three sub-areas for the purposes of organization, administration and training of all units and officers of the Organized Reserves except officers assigned or attached to active or inactive units of the Regular Army, and Coast Artillery units assigned under the War Denartment, general mobder the War Department, general mob-ilization plan to designated harbor de-

The territorial limits and administrative headquarters of the sub-areas referred to will be: Mass., 94th Div.; R. I. and Conn., 76th Div.; Me., N. H. and Vt., 97th Div.

All reserve units and officers, except as above otherwise noted, were October 15th, attached for purposes indicated to the Reserve Division in whose territorial limits they are located.

of the "day's work" and forecasting

weather.

Specifically, the route planned is as follows: Dayton, Ohio, Scott Field, Illinois, Muskogee, Oklahoma, San Antonio, Texas, Brownsville, Texas, Galveston, Texas, New Orleans, Louisiana, Pensacola, Florida, Montgonery, Alabama, Nashville, Tennessee, Louisville, Kentucky, and return to Dayton. The schedule involves fueling at four commercial fields, the remainder being government stations.

#### DETAILED INSTRUCTOR

Philadelphia (Special).—Maj. C. L. Clifford, Cav. (D. O. L.), in addition to his other duties, has been detailed as unit instructor of the 462rd Armored

#### Organized Reserves

Reading, Pa. (Special).—Capt. R. B. Willis, F. A. (D. O. L.), has been detailed as unit instructor of the 571st Field Artillery, vice Capt. C. H. McNair, Inf. (D. O. L.).

Harrisburg, Pa, (Special).—Capt. R. B. Willis, F. A. (D. O. L.), has been detailed as unit instructor of the 580th Field Artillery, vice Lt. Col. R. M. Mitchell, C. A. C. (D. O. L.).

Chicago (Special).—The first session of the Quartermaster Training Conference for the season 1929-1930, for the purposes of organization, election of officers, announcement of program, and other business, will be held November 7, in the City Hall, after a get-together dinner at the Hotel La-Salle.

Philadelphia (Special).—Oct, 17th was the opening date for the winter training conferences of the 304th Engineers, Maj. F. N. Smith being slated to explain the Combat Engineer Regiment—Headquarters and Service Company and Rottelian rany and Battalion.

On October 24, Maj. R. S. Harden will describe the Separate Engineer Bat-talion—Engineer General Service Com-

Col. G. P. Pillsbury will address the regiment at a luncheon on October 31 on the Infantry Division.

Scranton, Pa. (Special).—The 313th Infantry, of which Capt. F. W. Ferree, Inf. (D. O. L.), is unit instructor, will hold alternate sessions of its treer Inf. (D. O. L.), is unit instructor, will hold alternate sessions of its troop school at Scranton and Wilkes-Barre during the current school year, and study Mobilization Plans and Mobilization Duties, Signal Communications Scouting and Patrolling, Weapons and Musketry, Extended Order Drill, Development of Offensive Combat, Compat Principles to include the Brigade. bat Principles to include the Brigade, and Problems Based on Combat Principles.

There will be lectures and conferences on mobilization duties during November and December, and discussion of Property and Property Accounting within the Regiment, Records and Re--Unit Funds, and Mess Manage-

Cincinnati (Special).—At a recent lancheon of Cincinnati Chapter, R. O. A., Lt. Col. M. S. Crissy, C. A. C., U. S. A., spoke on the procurement objec-tive for Reserve Officers, mobilization plans, and new promotion regulations. It is planned to have the different arms of the service take charge of these weekly luncheons.

Manila (Special).—Lt. Col. R. S. Thomas, C. of E., Capt. J. M. Silkman, C. of E., and Maj. H. D. Cranston, Eng. Res., have been appointed a board to examine applicants for appointment in the Corps of Engineers Reserve.

Kansas City, Mo. (Special).—Maj. J. M. Lee, 479th F. A., has resigned as commissioner of the Kansas City Court of Appeals and resumed the practice of law.

San Francisco (Special).—Maj. Gen. David P. Barrows and staff were honor guests on the evening of October 10 at the second annual formal military ball of the Reserve Officers' Association.

Maj. J. R. Starkey, F. A. (D. O. L.), recently promoted lieutenant colonel is receiving congratulations from his many friends in the National Guard, and Reserve Corps. Col. Starkey is in charge of Reserve activities for the first reserve area with station in Oakland, Calif

Ft. Benning (Special).—Maj. E. C. Sherburne conducted discussion of the Solution of Map Problems at the year's second inactive training meeting for Reserve Officers residing in Columbus and vicinity recently. The Humphreys

scale was explained.

Lt. Col. C. P. Titus will conduct the subject Estimate of the Situation at the next meeting on October 22.

Ft. Hayes (Special) .- Ohio Reserve ers will have a contact camp here on November 2 and 3. Visits to Norton Field and Port Columbus are on the program, under direction of Capt. W. F. Center, superintendent of Port Co-lumbus. An attendance of 200 Reservists is expected.

Ft. Benjamin Harrison (Special)—
The 3rd Field Artillery will give a demonstration at a contact camp for Reserve Officers of the 84th Division, which will be held here under direc-

#### **Duty in Hurley's Offices**

IN ORDER to observe the operations of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War, Col. Patrick J. Hurley, particularly as it pertains to the problems of procurement in peace and war, and to lend the value of their experience to that office, fourteen officers of the Officer's Reserve Corps actively engaged in business, industrial and bank-ing affairs of the country, are now on a fourteen-days' tour of active duty in the office of Col. Hurley. These offi-cers are as follows:

Lt. Col. George S. Brady, Ord. Res. Lt. Col. Frederic K. Knowlton, Ord.

Col. Edward Francis Mahady,

San. Res.

Maj. Stuart K. Baker, Sig. Res.

Maj. Charles T. Harding, Q. M. Res.

Maj. George F. Lyon, Air-Res.

Maj. Andrew Michael Platoff, Spec.

Maj. Walter C. Sanders, Spec. Res. Maj. Clement Seymour Ucker, Spec.

Res.
Capt. Chris D. Backus, Spec. Res.
Capt. Edwin Cox, Spec. Res.
Capt. John F. Ploeger, Eng. Res.
Capt. Leverett C. Stone, Spec. Res.
Capt. Leverett C. Stone, Spec. Res.
Col. Brady is managing editor of
"American Machinist" and "Product
Engineering," published by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company of New
York. He saw service in the Ordnance
Department during the World War.
Col. Knowlton, of Rochester, N. Y.,
is president of the M. D. Knowlton
Company, manufacturers of machinery;

is president of the M. D. Knowlton Company, manufacturers of machinery; president of the Auburn Ball Bearing Company; director of the Lincoln National Bank and National Metal Trades Association, and a treasurer of the Rochester Chamber of Commerce.

Col Mahady, of Boston, Mass., is president and treasurer of E. F. Mahady Company, manufacturers of surgical and hospital supplies.

Maj. Baker is outside plant engineer, of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company at Cleveland. Maj. Harding is a clothing manufacturer and a Street Commissioner of Boston. Maj.

A Street Commissioner of Boston. Maj. Lyon is from Detroit, Mich. During the World War he was a major in the Air Service, engaged in aircraft pro-

Maj. Platoff is from East Lansdowne, Pa. He is engineer of the Switchgear Sales Department, General Electric Company. During the War he was a lieutenant-colonel in the Imperial Russian Army, Divisional Ordnance Officer of the Sixth Division of that Army, and manager of the South Russian Division of the National Defense Council. Council.

Maj. Sanders is general manager of the Railway Division of the Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton, Ohio. He saw service in France during the World War.

Maj. Ucker is from Baltimore, Md., and is engaged in investment banking, also vice president of the Florida State Chamber of Commerce

Capt. Backus is industrial War plans supervisor of the Materiel Division of the Air Corps at Wright Field. Capt. Cox is connected with the Phosphate products corporation and Sulphus Mines and Railway Company of Richmond, Va., in a technical capacity.

Capt. Stone is a resident of Washington, D. C., and is a sales engineer. Capt. Sutton's home is in Wyncote, Pa, and he is an administrative engineer. Capt. Ploeger is a purchasing agent of Dormont, Pa.

tion of Col. W. H. Patterson on Novem-

Ft. Hayes (Special).—Great effort is being made in the 5th Corps Area to keep Reserve Officers on the active list, with eligibility for promotion and active duty assignment. It is found that many officers require only a 14-days' training period to preserve their status. Contact officers have been instructed to urge qualification on these especially, and on other Reserve Officers who may qualify by any of several means. Requalify by any of several means. Re-serve officers have also been asked to cooperate in working out training programs and urging their fellows to qualify.

Salem, Ore. (Special) .- The follow ing officers were elected at the recent convention of the Oregon Department,

be an

ev th

eo

cui

R. O. A.: Capt. J. A. Denn, president; Capt. J. H. Flynn, 1st vice president; Maj. A. Salinger, 2nd vice president; It. E. W. McMindes, 3rd vice president; Lt. Col. D. J. Coman, treasurer.

These officers will take office after the convention called for the month of

March in an amendment to the con-

### A YEAR AROUND **CHRISTMAS GIFT**

WHAT Christmas gift would be more appreciated than a subscription to the Army and Navy Journal? For fifty-two weeks your friend would receive a valuable reminder of the Christmas spirit of the donor.

Fill out the blank below, enclose your remittance (or we will bill you when the subscription begins, if you prefer) and at Christmas time the Army and Navy Journal will mail to the recipient of the gift an appropriate Christmas greeting from you notifying him of your gift of a subscription which will start with the issue of Saturday, December 28, 1929.

(If you have entered or are entering the Journal's Short Story Contest you may count the subscriptions you give as Christmas gifts toward the additional prizes as explained under the story contest rules).

Date	 192
Army and Navy Journal,	
1800 E Street Northwest,	
Washington, D. C.	
Gentlemen:	

As a Christmas gift from me please enter the following name on the subscription list of the Army and Navy Journal for one year beginning with the issue of December 28, 1929, and mail to him at Christmas a greeting from me notifying him of the subscription.

Name	
Address	***************************************
********	
In payment	t for the subscription I enclose \$
Bill me wh	nen the subscription starts.
Name 'of	Doner
Address	

Check in this square if you are entered in the Joural's short story contest and wish this to count for an additional prize. 

Rate—To individual members of the Regular and Reserve Forces, \$4.00 a year; to civilians and organizations, \$6.00 a year. Please make all P. O. Money Orders or Checks payable to Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

#### **Aeronautical Notes**

Wright Field (Special).—A parachute by which a jumper may guide himself to a safe landing is in prospect

for Army aviators.

Experiment with the new which is triangular instead Experiment with the new device which is triangular instead of round as are the parachutes now in use, have been going on here for more than a year in charge of Maj. E. L. Hoffman, its designer. its designer.

Two corners of the triangular mainsail are rounded, while the third is sheered off straight across. This latter corner has no shrouds and when the parachute is in use it forms a vent to release air and propel the chute horizontally at a speed of three or four miles an hour.

By manipulation of the shroud lines

By manipulation of the shroud lines a jumper may turn the parachute and control direction.

Oscillation, or the swinging of the jumper's body, usual with the ordinary parachute, is cut to a minimum with the Hoffman design. Shock, due to the opening of the parachute with a heavy load, is minimized by an autorative rent in the anex. matic vent in the apex.

The parachute is made of the same

The parachute is made of the same materials and has the same area as a standard Army parachute.

The operation of the pilot chute which pulls the mainsail from the bag has been made automatic, eliminating the springs used in regulation equipment.

Seattle (Special) — Following per-formance tests made at sea level and at Cheyenne, Wyo., whose airport has an altitude of 6,200 feet, the Boeing Airplane Company announces the per-formance of the new Boeing Model 80-

Airplane Company announces the performance of the new Boeing Model 80-A, an eighteen-passenger or twelve-passenger and mail tri-motored biplane transport. The present factory program calls for a fleet of these planes, ten of which have already been completed, several of the transports being already in operation by Boeing Air Transport on the San Francisco-Chicago route. The transport is now offered to domestic and foreign markets subject to early delivery.

Summarized, the performance of the Boeing transport is as follows: With eighteen passengers and baggage and a crew of three, it can get off the ground in eleven seconds after a run of 1,100 feet. It lands at 55 miles per hour. The transport has a high speed of 138 miles per hour and climbs 850 feet a minute to a service ceiling of 14,000 feet. The transport cruises at 120 miles per hour and flies four and one-half hours without refueling. All of the above figures are with full load, including 400 gallons of gasoline. The actual payload is 4,057 pounds.

The Boeing transport has three 525 h. p. Pratt & Whitney "Hornet" engines, which develop 1,575 h. p. Added speed is given to the transport by N. A. C. A. cowling. The planes of this fleet are the first to be completely bonded and shielded throughout for radiophone installation. The radio equipment to be installed in the transport weighs 100 pounds.

equipment to be installed in the transport weighs 100 pounds.

The completeness and orderliness of

controls and instruments is impressive. There are wheel controls, one in front There are wheel controls, one in front of each chair. Pilots can alternate in flying the plane without changing seats, and can assist each other as controls are duplicated. They have approximately ninety instruments and controls to aid them in flying the big ship. There are no instruments ou side motors to watch, all instruments being concentrated in pilot's cockpit.

A special feature of the Boeing transport is the night flying equipment. In addition to the twenty-five individual electric lights these planes have retractable landing lights in the wings, so controlled that the pilot can crank them out of the wings when about to land.

about to land.

The planes carry four 400,000 candle power flares, each of which can be released separately and illuminate an area of one square mile for three

There are several devices to pre-

There are several devices to prevent fire, including a spray system which can be discharged over the engines, and hand fire extinguishers.

Wings of the Boeing transport are fabricated of heat treated dural tubing, firmly boited with dural bolts, covered with airplane cloth treated with five coats of dope and three coats of enamel. The wing tips are fabricated of spruce and mahogany plywood, wood being used because it is easier to shape of spruce and mahogany plywood, wood being used because it is easier to shape and can readily be replaced in the event the wing tips are broken. In the center section of the upper wing are the large fuel tanks. The fabric cover permits speedy, economical accurate inspection—a safety factor.

Landing gear has been built to withstand a landing impact of more than stand a landing impact of more than

stand a landing impact of more than forty-three tons at the moment of land-ing, or five times the total weight of

#### Fog Flying in P. I.

Nichols Field (Special).—A fog flying plane was recently completed here, authority having been granted by the Chief of the Air Corps to convert an O2-H Observation plane for such purpose. This work was done in the shops of the Philippine Air Depot under the supervision of Lts. O. G. Kelly and T. H. Chapman, A. C. The changes incorporated are: porated are:

(a) A sensitive altimeter was substituted for the regular one.(b) An earth inductor compass was

installed.

(c) The front cockpit had a sliding aluminum cover constructed over it. This cover is of sufficient height so as not to interfere with the movements of

the transport, materially in excess of the Department of Commerce require-

The fuselage is constructed chrome molybdenum steel and dural tu-bing. The fuselage is covered with fabric carefully doped and finished with Berryloid for sheen and color. The ailerons and tail surfaces are manufac-tured of heat treated dural, which is corrugated to increase the strength of the surface.

The tail surfaces, including the rud-der, elevator, stabilizer and fin, used for the guidance and control of the plane when in flight, are unusually large, their combined area being greater than the total wing area of certain popular types of airplanes. types of airplanes.

The mobile mooring mast at Lake-hurst received the first test during the hurst received the first test during the housing of the Los Angeles following its flight over central New York. The performance of the mast was very satisfactory as the conditions were the worst in which the ship has ever been docked. The wind was 90 degrees, cross-hangar, and of 14 miles per hour velocity with gusts up to 18 miles per hour during the actual entrance of the ship into the shed. Further experience with the mobile mast was had on Sepwith the mobile mast was had on September 26 when the Los Angeles was towed out of the hangar in a strong wind. The men generally employed on the bow were shifted to stern lines as the bow were shifted to stern lines as a portion of the mechanical equipment which will eventually replace men on after lines is not yet ready for use. The ship, the mast and all the equipment stood the loads very satisfac-torily. There still remains considerable refinement work on the mobile mast and refinement work on the mobile mast and cn other mechanical equipment before it can be used regularly, but such work is well in hand. The progress on this project is very gratifying and is one of the most important advances in airship operation. The time is not far distant when large ground crews can be materially reduced by the employment of this equipment when perfected.

The ZMC-2, the metal-clad airship which has been put through a series of tests at Lakehurst has completed all the required tests and has been accepted by the Navy Department. It is now attached to the station for experimental and training purposes.

Tests are being conducted at the Naval Air Station at Anacostia on the slotted T4M wing. Performance trials slotted T4M wing. Performance trials are being conducted on the Hall all metal fighting plane, and climb tests were also tried on the O2U-2 equipped with 14:1 blower. These latter have been completed. Full performance trials of the "Fleet" trainer (equipped) with Warner 110 horsepower engine were completed and the plane is found to perform very nicely, it was given additional spinning tests with pilot in the rear seat, and the recovery from the "flat spin" condition was satisfactory.

The use of a Sikorsky amphibian for

The use of a Sikorsky amphibian for transporting personnel and material between the Fleet Air Base and Oceanside, Calif., for the Scouting Wing has proved to be very advantageous.

Rough water tests were recently completed on the XPY at Annapolis and the performance of the plane was found to be quite satisfactory. Radio frequency meter tests were conducted on the T4M-1. Test were continued on the the T4M-1. Test were continued on the Brewster amphibian after changes were made by the contractor.

The Army Air Corps library, which nas been concered over a long period, is perhaps the greatest in the world. Nothing of importance on any aviation subject has failed of consideration for its place on the shelves of this library. this library.

The Air Corps is attempting to develop a light type of officers' field equipment for the use of Army pilots. The equipment must be light and compact for stowage in military planes.

the pilot. Its track was placed about 3 inches over the cowling and a handle attached to the cover to facilitate its movement.

Several trips were made to Clark Field and return, with reports of very satisfactory progress on the part of those who were piloting.

### Hotel Directory

NEW YORK

10% Discount to Service Mer HOTEL VAN RENSSELAER

11th St., just East of Fifth Ave. New York City Home-like and Convenient American Plan: \$5 to \$4 European Plan: \$3 to \$4

25% Discount to Service Men and Families

### Hotel Grenoble

56th St. and 7th Ave. Circle 0909 N. Y. City

Spacious rooms from \$2, with private bath from \$2.50. Large flexible suites, 1-2 baths. Special rates for permanency. Excellent location.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

#### HOTEL LA FAYETTE

In the Center of All That Is Worth While in the Capital City. One Block from Army and Navy Club. 25% Discount on All Reoms to Officers in Active Service. SIXTEENTE STREET AT EYE N. W. Washington, D. C.

#### HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M
WASHINGTON, D. C.
A HOTEL OF REFINEMENT
For Retired and Active Officers and
Their Families. 25% Discount
Allowed on Rooms.

"PATRONIZE THOSE WHO HELP THEIR SPOKESMAN." LOS ANGELES

ARMY & NAVY HEADQUARTERS Los Angeles, California.



555 rooms each with private bath. Every modern convenience of the best known hotels of the world. Tariff from \$2.50 up. Very popular with Army and Navy people. F. M. DIMMICK, Lessee. Hill St. bet. 4th and 5th.

SAN FRANCISCO

### HOTEL STEWART

SAN FRANCISCO

Close to everything worth while. Excel-lent cuisine. Moderate rates for high-class accommodation. Special discount on room rates to Officers of the Army and Navy and their families. Stewart bus meets all trains

### Hotels of Distinction

For Army, Navy and Marine Corps People Unrivalled as to location. Distinguished for their appointments and service. 25% discount is allowed service men and families at any of these hotels on Regular Rates.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE CAIRO

16th at Que

A comfortable, convenient family hotel.

Rates by day, week or month.

\$3 to \$5 Daily \$18 to \$30 Weekly

\$75 to \$100 Monthly

THE CAVALIER 3500 14th St.

For those who want the best at a

Rates-2 rooms with bath:

\$5 Daily

\$30 Weekly \$85 Monthly

THE FAIRFAX 21st at Mass. Ave.

residential hotel of distinction fastidious folk.

Rates-2 rooms and bath:

Daily.

\$4 to \$6 \$25 to \$35 Weekly, Monthly, \$100 to \$120

THE JEFFERSON 16th at M St.

Washington's most exclusive apart-ment hotel.

Rates-Monthly:

2 Rooms and Bath, \$150

THE MARTINQUE 16th at M St.

The official Service hotel of the Capital.

Rates:
Daily, Single, \$3 to \$5
Double, \$5 to \$7
Monthly, \$75 to \$140

NEW AMSTERDAM

2701 14th St.

A new hotel of completeness in a splendid location.

Rates: Daily, \$4 Weekly, \$25 Monthly, \$85

TILDEN HALL

3945 Conn. Ave.
The ideal place for children.
Rates—Day, week, or year:
Unfurnished, 360 to 3110
Furnished, 375 to 3130

PHILADELPHIA

THE CHATHAM 20th at Walnut

Convenient, small, and exclusive.
Rates—2 rooms and bath:
Daily, \$6 to \$10
Weekly, \$35 to \$50
Monthly, \$120 to \$150

THE FAIRFAX

43rd at Locust
"One of the Fairfaxes," that means

Rates—2 rooms and bath:
Daily, \$4 to \$6
Weekly, \$25 to \$35
Monthly, \$100 to \$120

BUFFALO The Fairfax 715 Delaware Ave.

Most exclusive and fin-est hotel of its kind. Rates:
Daily, \$5 to \$6
Weekly, \$30 to \$35
Monthly, \$100 to \$120

PITTSBURGH

Another Fairfax 5th Ave. at Craig.

Rates-2 rooms and bath Daily, \$5 to \$6 Weekly, \$30 to \$40 Monthly, \$120 to \$140

ORANGE, VA.

James Madison

A metropelitan hotel in the heart of Virginia,

Rates:

#### Letters to Editor

Send your views on pay, promotion and other vital subjects to the Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

A MANIFOLD JOB

A MANIFOLD JOB.

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

HAVING followed your articles on
the joint pay board and seen your
request in the issue of August 3, then
read with interest the letter published
in your issue of August 17 signed "Just
a First Sergeant" Marine Corps, I concur in everything the writer mentions
but it seems to me that along with doing the work of the Quartermaster and
Paymaster Sergeants he always has ring the work of the Quartermaster and Paymaster Sergeants he always has the Chaplain's work to do. Many duties of the Company Commander are handled by the 1st Sgt. for the reason that the 1st Sgt. don't want his Company Commander to become gray-haired and unnecessarily aged by continual overwork in the Company Office, thus keeping his Company Commander fit and ready for his combat duty in line with troops. The Paymaster and Quartermaster Departments require the same exactness and thoroughness in all work submitted by 1st Sgts of sea and separate detachments that they require from the specialized Paymaster and Quartermaster Sergeants at shore establishments although these deter and Quartermaster Sergeants at shore establishments although these deshore establishments although these departments frequently issue changes affecting the manner in which they wish this work prepared they rarely make any effort to keep the 1st Sgt. informed of such changes. Marine Corps Manuals are furnished Quartermaster and Paymaster Sergeants in order that they can keep informed of changes as they occur.

The Headquarters Bulletin is prepared by Marine Corps Headquarters and distributed to officers, none to 1st Sgts., yet the 1st Sgt. is required to know what is published in it. At shore stations all work pertaining to Quar-termaster and Paymaster Departments is very well taken care of by these departments, this acts however as a departments, this acts however as a handicap in the sense that after a 1st Sgt. has remained in a post for a period of about a year several changes have occured in the administration of these departments that he has no knowledge of. these dep knowledge of.

While always keeping in mind the exigencies of the service it is surprising to see such an unequal remuneration for services rendered as exist in the case 1st Sgts., Quartermaster, and Paymaster Sergeants in the Marine Corps. rine Corps.

At times the 1st Sgt. is required to perform the duties of Sgt. Major, at ther times the command is given 1st other times the command is given ist Sgt. take charge of the first platoon, or Howitzer Platoon, it is possible to be in an Infantry Company one month, Machine Gun and Howitzer Company the following month, Artillery next month, Aviation the following month, Military Police next month, Mail Guard the next and Sea Duty effor all the amintary Police next month, Mail Guard
the next and Sea Duty after all the
above, and he is required to show a
marked proficiency in the performance
of duty in the various organizations
immediately upon reporting for duty
although no provisions are made for
the attendance of 1st Sgts. at any servtee schools yet officers and other men are afforded an opportunity to learn how to perform their duty at govern-

ent expense. Promotion for a 1st Sgt. is a dead Issue, of course he can be promoted to Sgt. Major but the per cent of Sgt. Majors who are ex-1st Sgts. (of long and varied service, excellent records, mature age) indicates that a 1st Sgts. chances for promotion are about 1 in to occ.

The writer's object in penning this article is not to secure personal refinuncration but in order that some attention may be called to the unjustness of a pay bill which reduces the pecuniary compensation and requires more services from a certain grade. If the rank of 1st Sgt. is not of sufficient importance to entitle the payment of the first grade pay then I should suggest that the rank be abolished, and the men who are now many years in that rank, and have given faithful service, be released and given an opportunity to do justness to themselves in other lines of military activities.

The Naval Commanding Officers have done valiantly by the 1st Sgt., while the pay bill of 1922 put him in the 1st class petty officer's class for pay, they have still insisted that when performing duties of the first grade he will also have the same privileges as the Chief Petty Officer's, as far as Naval vessels are concerned. The writer's object in penning this

pay, they have still insisted that when performing duties of the first grade he will also have the same privileges as the Chief Petty Officer's, as far as Naval vessels are concerned. Evidently the people who recommend rates of pay for 1st Sgts. are entirely unfamiliar with the nature of the duties he is required to perform, they must have allowed that the staff departments are sufficient to handle aff cases such as:

a desertion at Sydney, Australia; a

death at Valparaiso, Chile; a G. C. M. at Jokohama, Japan; a fraudulent enlistment at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; transfer to Hospital Ship at Culebra; a Bad Conduct Discharge at Port Angeles, Washington; a Rifle Range party at Kentucky Island; an arrest by civil authorities at Hong Kong; the procurement of clothing and equipment for a six months' cruise which requires a change of uniform four times and the absence of sufficient space to stow supa change of uniform four times and the absence of sufficient space to stow supplies in when received, the extension of enlistments, the Deposits and Allotments, Pay Roll, Muster Roll, Property Accounting, the procuring of sufficient blank forms and stationery from a base 1,500 miles distance, these are only a few of the contingencies that are efficiently handled by some of the men who are drawing the pay of the second grade.

the second grade.

Where anybody can figure out how a 1st Sgt. in the Marine Corps rates being placed in the second pay grade it is hard to concur with him. In justness to the government service and to the men who have faithfully rendered services of a highly executive character I fail to see any reason why a Marine Corps 1st Sgt. should not be entitled to the pay of the first grade. True many 1st Sgts. could have secured details in the staff departments where promotion is assured but it involves the making of a decision whether to serve in a combat or noncombat branch and having primarily entered the service for combat purposes it is not surprising that their natural desire is to follow their first choice.

Hoping that you will be able to find

follow their first choice.

Hoping that you will be able to find space in your valuable magazine for the publication of this artcile, I am

"Another First Sergeant."

RETIRED PAY.

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

IT HAS been brought to my attention It MAS been brought to my attention that you desire to hear from retired officers of the Military-Naval services who are experiencing difficulty in maintaining their families on their present pay. And that this information is desired for use by you in making up a pamphlet at the commencement of the next regular Congress. etc.

pamphlet at the commencement of the next regular Congress, etc.

Following are the facts in our case: I am a widower, having one son who makes his home with me. He is 10 years of age. I was retired for physical disability incident to the service some six years ago. Am a native of Kentucky, of which State I am a member of the her. Cannot practice law here, as bar. Cannot practice law here, as this State does not admit on motion. Am not engaged in any industrial ac-tivity, chiefly due to physical disability and inadequacy of pay to permit em-ployment of a housekeeper and cook to

Our income consists of my retired pay as captain of Cavalry, 15 years' service—\$187.50 per month.

Average Monthly Expense	s.
Rent	\$50.00
Groceries	40.00
Milk	10.54
Gas	5.00
Electricity	2.20
Water	1.50
Clothing	20.00
Paper and periodicals	4.80
Membership in American Le- gion, U. S. W. V., Society Army of Philippines, Par-	
ent-Teacher Association	1.00
Upkeep of automobile	10.00
Doctor and medicine, including	
family medicine supply	15.00
Boy's Christmas fund	5.00
Ice	4.50
Laundry	5.50
Cleaning and pressing	4.00
	2.50
School supplies for boy	2.00
Attendance at school entertain-	2.00
ments, etc.	2.50
Towards support of my mother	
in Kentucky	5.00
Total	191.04
The above figures do not inclu following monthly expenses:	de the
Storage on furniture, Ashland	Stor-

age Company, Ashland, Ky., \$3 per month.

Storage on furniture here (we are now living in an apartment, being unable financially to meet monthly payments and other assessments, including high taxes on a house), \$4.

high taxes on a house), \$4.

Many other purchases, all necessary, and made on the installment plan.

Of course, it is easy to see that we cannet meet all our bills. Some of them must be paid "in driblets;" that is to say, payments are spread over many months.

months.

While living in Washington, D. C., Virginie and Kentucky during the years 1923 and 1928 inclusive, few of the expenses enumerated herein were less permonth. Some of them were greater, one being rent; same being 365 in Takousa Park and \$60 in Clarendon, Va., while

**Favor Army Reserve** 

Favor Army Reserve

REPRESENTATIVE McSWAIN'S bill
for the creation of a Regular Army
Reserve is approved editorially in the
Retired Men's News, published by the
Gen. Harrison Gray Otis Post of the
Veterans of Foreign Wars.
"Unlike the 25-year bill," the article
states, "which so many have sponsored
from time immemorial, the introduction
of a Regular Army Reserve would add
to our National Preparedness and would
not be out of consonance with established law. All other branches of the
military or semi-military service have
the Reserve, after 20 years of active
service. The strength and power of
our Navy is predicated upon that efficient body of men, now numbering alnost 9,000 men, who make up the present Fleet Reserve. In the event of hostilities, 9,000 able-bodied, full trained
men are immediately available to man
our fleet and for immediate replacements.
"The Army may well endorse H. R.

"The Army may well endorse H. R. 2680 which would be a measure of econ-omy. Within a few years we would omy. Within a few years we would have a large number of men, who in the event of National Emergency would be immediately available and who would rot require months of training to go into action. They would be Real Minute Men. One source of large expense today is the Veterans' Bureau, and one which will continue for 20 to and one which will continue for 20 to 50 years is the rapid absorption into service of many draftees who were not fully physically fit for military service. The expense of training officers would also be minimized, as a man after 20 years' service no matter how little education he may have, would be a more efficient officer than a man whose father owned a bank, and who obtained a capin's commission for him.
"During the late war we encoun-

tered many officers who knew so little of the service, they did not even know how to put on their uniforms.

"The value of trained enlisted men as officers was recognized during the late war, and all of them served meritoriously and efficiently regardless of their assignment. This bill would retire with half pay all men after 20 years' service.

years' service.

"Many large cities today retire their policemen and firemen after 20 years' service with half pay. The pay of a policeman or fireman is far greater than the pay of a soldier, consequently if municipalities find 20-year retirement profitable and desirable, it seems apparent that our National Government may well profit by this example. After furlough to the Reserve with half pay these men would be available for another ten years of periodic training each year. At the end of 30 years they would go into complete retirement, with an allowance in addition to 75 per cent of the pay of their ran.

"The adoption of H. R. 2680 would equalize the standards of the Reserve

and retirement in all branches of the military service and would be of ines-timable value to our country from the standpoint of preparedness and mili-tary efficiency."

in Kentucky rent varied from \$35 to

In coming here in September, 1928, we used all our funds and incurred expenses over and above our ready cash, which we are still defraying.

If anything contained herein will be of service in the furtherance of any proposed legislation to increase the pay of the Military-Naval services, I shall be pleased to have you so use it.

U. S. A. Retired.

COMPARES EARNINGS

Editor, Army and Navy Journal: IN connection with the present pay of our army officers, it is interesting to mpare their earnings with the aver-e salarys of the class of 1917 of

Princeton.

The average salary of the class of 1917 of Princeton is \$3,067.00.

The medium salary of this same class is \$6,000.00. (This salary is midway between the highest and lowest and does not take into consideration the earning ability of 50 per cent of the class who are making the highest salartes. aries

The maximum pay of a Brigadier General with all allowances is \$7,500.00. The maximum pay of a Colonel in the army excluding commutation of quarters is \$6,432.00.

The maximum pay of a Captain of ten years service including all allowances is \$4,152.00.

In our entire army of 12,000 officers there are only 22 officers (the chief of Staff and the Major Generals), who draw as high a salary as the average man of the class of 1917 of Princeton.

Watchful Waiting.

#### 1st Division Notes

THE three Machine Gun Companies THE three Machine Gun Companies of the 26th Infantry returned to Plattsburg Barracks, at 11:00 p. m., October 6 from the 2nd Brigade Machine Gun School at Pine Camp, N. Y. They left Pine Camp, N. Y., on the 6th, stopped at Potsdam, N. Y., for the noon meal and again halted at Mooers Forks, N. Y. for a belated supper, at 9:15 p. m. a hot lunch was served immediately upon their arrival at the Barracks. Barracks

The 26th Infantry was paraded on Thursday, October 10, in honor of Mr. Joseph S. Durr, 54 Shepard Avenue, Saranac Lake, N. Y., on the occasion of the presentation of the Distinguished Service Cross awarded him for extra-ordinary heroism in action on the Vesle River near Fismes, France, from August 23 to Sept. 1, 1918.

On Monday afternoon, October 7, a review of the 1st Engineers took place in honor of 1st Lt. Leslie R. Groves, in honor of 1st Lt. Leslie R. Groves, Jr., Corps of Engineers, departing Company Commander of Headquarters and Service Company, 1st Engineers. Lt. Groves, together with other company commanders, reviewed the troops. Lt. Groves, now in command of Company A, 1st Engineers, left the post for duty in Nicaragua, October 11. In the evening of October 7, a dinner dance was given at the officers' club in honor of the denarting officers and laddes of the the departing officers and ladies of the

Units of the 28th Infantry, stationed at Fort Niagara, N. Y., recently witnessed a very interesting "Special Weapons" firing demonstration which was staged on the new musketry range. The demonstration consisted of anti-tank, anti-aircraft and anti-machine gun firing. The Howitzer Platoon fired gun firing. The Howitzer Platoon and at a specially prepared dummy tank which was towed across the target range at a rate of 15 miles per hour. Following this the Machine Gun Com-pany fired at balloons which were re-leased from the pits of the musketry range. The trench mortar then illus-trated how a machine gun nest could range. The trench mortar then illustrated how a machine gun nest could be knocked out.

be knocked out.

On Wednesday, October 9, the 28th Infantry stationed at Madison Barracks participated in a review in which Brig. Gen. C. E. Kilbourne commanding the 2nd Brigade, pinned the Distinguished Service Cross on the breast of Mr. Joseph Mastine, 213 Harrison Ave., Ogdensburg, N. Y., awarded him by the War Department Orders, for his extraordinary heroism in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line East of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

Company M, 28th Infantry arrived at Fart Ontario on October 12, after a very intensive but interesting month of training at the 2nd Brigade Machine Gun School at Pine Camp, N. Y.

Headquarters, Special Troops, 1st Division, stationed at Miller Field, N. Y., completed its pistol firing this week and qualified 100 per cent.

The 18th Infantry stationed at Fort Hamilton, returned to Ft. Hamilton from their 100 mile march from Camp Dix on October 11. They brought with them Capt. George O. Clark, 18th Infantry and his bride. The bride and groom seated on a machine gun ammunition cart drawn by a mule were escorted by troops around the post with the band playing the familier tunes of "Here Comes the Bride" and "There is no Place Like Home." After circling the post the troops formed on the parade ground where Col. W. B. Graham, commanding the regiment, presented Capt. and Mrs. Clark with a beautiful gift from the officers and ladies of Fort Hamilton. dies of Fort Hamilton.

In relinquishing his command of the 2nd Brigade to take up his new duties in the Philippine Islands, Brig. Gen. C. E. Kilbourne held a final review of the troops stationed at Madison Barracks October 11. After the review all the officers and non-commissioned officers were assembled and Gen. Kilbourne bade them farewell.

The 16th Infantry, less 1st Bn.,

rived back at their home stations, Fort Jay and Fort Wadswerth, Friday afternoon, October 11, after a ten-day march from Camp Dix, N. J.

A detail of six squads of the 16th Infantry participated in the Columbus Day Parade, sponsored by the veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.

The 16th Infantry Band, Colors, two trumpeters, and one platoon of the regiment, with an officer in charge, participated the Sesqui-Centennial Celetration of the death of Brig. Gen. Pulaski, held in Mecca Temple, New York City, October 11.

#### Reports on Munitions

(Continued from Page 155) enemy force whether on land or in the enemy force whether on land or in the air, and the importance of this requirement increases with the increasing effectiveness of the airplane as a combat machine. A new carriage for the 75 mm. 2175 f.s. field gun has been designed and is under manufacture. It is of the pedestal type and will permit 85-degrees elevation, 360-degrees traverse and a rate of fire of about 20 rounds per gun per minute. It is believed that this gun and carriage will perform all of the functions of the present 75 mm. field gun and that at the same time it will, when provided with proper fire control, give satisfactory defense of the advanced sections of the combat zone against aircraft. Utilization of Improved Methods of Welding.

#### Welding.

About six months ago the Watertown Arsenal undertook a comprehensive study and practical application of improved methods of welding in the construction of Ordnance material. It was appreciated at the beginning that the use of haphazard methods of welding use of haphazard methods of welding and poorly defined technique would, in view of the high character of workmanship required in Ordnance construction, possibly prejudice extended application of welding and it would be necessary at once to obtain information as to the most modern types of equipment and welding technique.

equipment and welding technique.

The works of the General Electric Company, the Westinghouse Company, and the A. O. Smith Corporation, all of whom have made great advances in targets on the ground, the other designed to fire primarily at targets in the air, but also capable of effective fire against ground targets. This is uneconomical and unsound from the military viewpoint. A commander should be able to use all of his guns at any time against any part of the should be able to use all of his gains at any time against any part of the welding processes within the last few years and all of whom apply these processes largely in construction were visited. These visits were subsequently followed by visits to the Ford Motor Company, the Metropolitan Engineering Company and several of the works of the General Electric Company.

of the General Electric Company.

After preliminary investigation of technique and equipment available, the new welding equipment was installed of such types that is now possible to carry out practically any form of hand and automatic electric arc welding. The installation is of such capacity that ten welders could be employed continuously on hand and automatic arc welding, including welding by the atomic hydrogen process and welding with the hydrogen sheathed arc. with the hydrogen sheathed arc. Equipment previously on hand, although not of the most modern type, was set up for resistance butt welding

and spot welding.

Good welding is very largely a metallurgical problem and the laboratory has been utilized extensively in the investigation of the structure of welds investigation of the structure of welds and in the examination of welds by X-ray. While information on the characteristics of welds of all types and the technique of welding was sought from authorities on welding, from publications on the subject and in literature of the American Welding Society, it was very early obvious that it would be necessary to obtain a great amount of first hand information and for this reason a number of experifor this reason a number of experi-mental programs were laid down. These included examination in the physical laboratory by the X-ray and by macro-etching of numerous experiby macro-etching of numerous experi-mental welds made on carbon and structural nickel plate. These plate materials were also welded with sev-eral types of the best known feed wires of various compositions, both fluxed and unfluxed. Each of these experi-mental welds were also given several different anneals in order to deter-mine under which specific combination different anneals in order to determine under which specific combination the best weld was obtained. Welded joints of various characteristics have also been subjected to fatigue tests. Comparisons have been made between welds made by hand, by the automatic head and by atomic hydrogen method under various combinations of conditions.

The above indicates only very briefly the general character of experimental work conducted. Contemporaneously with these experimental programs, a number of important practical applinumber of important practical applications have been made in shop work. The top carriage for the 3-inch A. A. gun is a rather difficult casting and it was found impracticable to obtain these without numerous shrinkage these without numerous shrinkage cracks and other defects. One of these top carriages was built up of soft car-bon plate welded throughout and sub-jected to laboratory test under which it withstood without permanent set a lcad five times as great as under serv-ise conditions, with the result that

#### Veteran Recruiter Retired

New York (Special).—Pink-cheeked cheery, Sgt. Henry Sonnenberg, for 20 years a familiar figure at the Army recruiting sign-board in Madison Square, obligingly cleared up the mystery of the big city for his last bewildered out-of-towner on October 14. Sonnenberg, who has managed to 14. Somenberg, who has managed to become the leading recruiter in the United States, was retired at the close of the day's work at a simple ceremony in the Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street.

Maj. C. A. Pivirotto, Army recruiting chief here, recounted that the sergeant had completed with distinction the 30 years of "honest and faithful service" necessary for retirement. Gennecessary for retirement. Genservice" necessary for retirement, Generals beyond counting, Maj. Pivirotto intimated, have commended his recruiting zeal. Gen. Charles P. Summerall and Maj. Gens. Hanson E. Ely, R. L. Bullard, and J. H. McRae were mentioned specifically as issuing commendations. mendations.

Never missing from the monthly honor roll for obtaining recruits his entire service is another of his distinctions. He estimates that he has enlisted 10,000.

Sonnenberg, who lives at 360 3rd Avenue, Manhattan, was retired in the grade of master sergeant. He told Maj. Pivirotto he intends to devote his time to travel, after visiting his home at Chehalis, Wash.

subsequent top carriages are now being made of material one-half the thickness of that prescribed in the casting. Material has now been procured to manufacture the pedestal castings for this same gun carriage which also gave trouble in procurement. A large variety of less important parts of carriages now in construction are being welded instead of riveted. It was also found possible to manufacture a number of jigs used in the shops by building these up of structural plate welded. These jigs used in the shops by building these up of structural plate welded. These jigs were required promptly and it was found it would be much quicker to build them from scrap material already available than to undertake manufacture of patterns and procurement of castings with considerable uncertainty in delivery.

siderable uncertainty in delivery.

It has become quite obvious that a very large percentage of cast and riveted components entering into artillery material can be made to advantage by using structural plate welded. Plate can be procured in quantity at two to three cents per pound while castings will cost from ten to sixteen cents, on the average. When building in small will cost from ten to sixteen cents, on the average. When building in small quantity, pattern construction is rela-tively very expensive and this Arsenal has, in addition, experienced extended has, in addition, experienced extended delay in the delivery of castings followed by repeated rejections. It is not possible to generalize and state that welded construction is cheaper than casting or riveting, and each case must be considered on its own merits. The indications are, however, that after correct procedure has been establed. ter correct procedure has been es-tablished and the work systematized, welded construction will in general be cheaper and apparently more reliable than castings, which are always of uncertain quality. At the present time, we are constructing a large frame for a centrifugal casting machine which is a centrifugal casting machine which is made of plate from one to two inches in thickness, weighing in all about 15 tons. This machine is being fabricated entirely by welding and while costs are not available, it is believed welded fabrication of the frame of this machine, prior to machining, will not greatly exceed the cost of the pattern, while the material itself is costing certainly less than one-half that of the iron casting.

certainly less than one-half that of the iron casting.

On the whole, it is believed, that with careful procedure and installation of proper equipment, the selection and training of personnel, the provision of facilities for necess...ry X-ray and metallurgidal examination and data on technique, all subject to competent control, welded construction will play a more and more important part in the fabrication of Ordnance material and more and more important part in the fabrication of Ordnance material and in numerous applications which have not been referred to above, such, for example, as fabrication of shell bodies by resistance welding and bombs used by aircraft.

Cold Worked Gun Forgings.

There is now a marked trend toward greater use of welding in industrial work and the Ordnance Department can undoubtedly greatly improve much of its construction in this manner. Especially in all new design work, fabrication by welding should be always considered. In war, material will be available almost immediately and the time now lost in making patterns and castings largely recovered.

The forgings for guns manufactured during the past year have all been cold worked. One hundred and sixty-

#### "Congress has the Means"

HE New York Sun, in a recent issue editorialized on the Bureau of Navigation's letter on the subject of indebtedness, concluding with the statement that "If one of the troublesome administrative problems of the Navy is reduction of debt correspondence, Congress has the means to solve it."

The editorial follows:

Rear Admiral R. H. Leigh, chief of the Bureau of Navigation, recently dispatched the subjoined communication to all ships and stations:

"The assistance of all naval personnel is requested in reducing debt correspondence. The bureau will not act as a collection agency.

"Commanding officers will investi-gate each indebtedness complaint and take such action as the case warrants. It is the desire of the bureau that these matters be handled locally.

"Every discouragement should be offered to firms selling on the installment plan, or other forms of credit, articles not classed as necessities. Such firms understand that they have recourse to civil action, that few naval men have property which can be attached; some are unaware of the fact that the pay of naval men cannot be garnisheed.

garnisheed.

"In cases of judgment by civil courts against naval personnel, appropriate action will be taken by commanding officers or by this bureau."

"This letter should explain itself, particularly when read in relation to discussion of service pay. If one of the troublesome administrative problems of

troublesome administrative problems of the Navy is reduction of debt corre-spondence, Congress has the means to solve it."

five forgings have now been produced by this method and not one has failed

by this method and not one has failed in service. Watertown Arsenal has continued to make minor improvements in the process and equipment, but the process is now standardized and is highly satisfactory.

Centrifugal Castings of Guns.

The experimental work on centrifugal easting of guns has continued during the past year with increasingly promising results. It is believed that the process has been satisfactorily established for the 37 mm. gun, the 75 mm. Infantry mortar and the 75 mm. pack howitzer.

A larger casting machine for production of the 75mm. field gun, the 105mm. howitzer and the 3-inch A. A. gun is under construction and will soon be in operation. The successful completion of this work is highly designed.

be in operation. The successful com-pletion of this work is highly desir-able because of the probable decrease in cost and time of production which would result.

Approximately three mobile guns can be cast from the amount of molten metal that has heretofore been remetal that has heretologe been required for one built-up gun made from forgings. It is estimated that a gun can be cast and cold worked in approximately one-third the time and at about one-half the cost of built-up

about one-half the cost of built-up guns forged from ingots.

The physical properties obtained from centrifugal castings after treatment are better than obtained from forgings of the same composition. The metal generally is exceedingly ductile and in this respect appears to be superior to that of forgings of the same composition.

same composition. Another feature of interest and of Another feature of interest and of great importance is the segregation of the elements, especially carbon, brought about by centrifugal force. Not only slag and other non-mctallic inclusions are forced to the bore before and during solidification, thus cleansing the metal, but also the carbon is thrown toward the center in a gradual change so that for example. gradual change so that, for example, in the 75 mm. Pack Howitzer the carin the 75 mm. Pack Howitzer the carbon may be 20 to 25 points higher at the bore than at the outside. This gives greater strength at the bore where high elastic limit is needed and a correspondingly ductile outside wall. Segregations of other elements, although not so pronounced, behave generally like the carbon.

Tanks.

During the past year development

During the past year development has proceeded in connection with the light tank. Four tanks, known as the model T1E1, have continued their test both at the Ordnance Proving Ground and at the Tank Board, at Fort George G. Meade, Md. A model, known as the light Tank, TIE2, has been constructed incorporating various mechanical changes found advisable as a result of changes found advisable as a result of test, and a somewhat modified com-partment for the driver and gunner of the vehicle. This tank has completed its shop test and will shortly arrive at the proving ground for mechanical test. It will then be shipped to the Tank Board for further operation. It is hoped to construct six or seven more

#### To West Point

following-named candidates have been designated for the Mili-tary Academy at West Point for the March, 1930, entrance examination with a view to admission to the Acad-

emy on July 1, 1930:
Alabama—Travis Williams, R. R.
No. 2, Gadsden.
Arkansas—Thomas Kent Mahan, Blytheville.

Idaho-John Harlan Peterson, Poca-

Kansas—Walter Elmer Elder, 1st alt., 330 N. Main St., El Dorado.
Kentucky—Robert J. Cox, 1st alt.,
Lavisiana, Walter, Haran, Call. -Walter Horace Coulson.

1st alt., R. No. 2, Box 13, Pollock.

Massachusetts — Robert Eugene
Tucker, 393 Pleasant St., Winthrop. Missouri—Elias Dennis White, 2nd t., 860 N. Roberson Ave., Springfield. Nebraska—Wilber Sutton Waite, Jr.

Nebraska—Wilber Sutton Waite, Jr., Loup City.
New Hampshire—Thomas Thomas, Jr., 109 Church St., Laconia.
North Carolina—Henry M. London, Jr., 615 Hillsboro St., Raleigh; James Allen Jepson, 714 Worthington Ave., Charlotte; James Monroe Peterson, Jr., et alt. Sprane Biss. Coare Co., Jr., Let alt.

1st alt., Spruce Pine; George Carey, Jr., 2nd alt., 206 S. Fox St., Charlotte.
Oklahoma—Berton Everett Spivy, Jr., 1824 W. Broadway, Muskogee; John Edwards, 1st alt., 1421 E. 10th

St., Okmulgee.
Tennessee—Frank Tirrill Parker,
Golf Club Road, Nashville.
Texas—Edwin Rusteberg, Browns-

Vermont-Sidney Thompson Telford,

Derby Line.
Washington—Robert MacDonnell, 1st

Derby Line.

Washington—Robert MacDonnell, 1st alt., Gordon.

Wisconsin—Frederick Strobach, 627
Oakland Ave., Waukesha.

Presidential Appointments at Large
—John M. Hansell, West Point Prep.
School, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; Thomas H. Hayes, care of Stanton Prep Academy, Cornwall, N. Y.; Edward Henry Besse, Jr., 1444 R. I. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Warren Eugene Besse, 1444 R. I. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Frank W. Moorman, 6905 5th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; George Raymond Wilkins, care of Warrant Officer W. F. Levins, U. S. A., Fort Davis, Canal Zone; George Clark Rockwell, Covina, Calif.; Jack Van Wyke, 2919 Hillegass Ave., Berkeley, Calif.; Theodore U. Grissinger, The Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.; Edie Berry Wade, Jr., 629 South West 10th Ave., Miami, Fla. War Department (10-X-29).

of these vehicles during the present year so that a sufficient number may be available to conduct tactical operations for the training of personnel in the use of these high-speed vehicles. The role of tanks by reason of their increased speed and fire power is very much enlarged over their scope during the World War.

Development work has been carried on in the matter of tracks and suspensions and a high-speed chassis has been constructed incorporating a new design of track and suspension. Its shop test to date indicates that a step forward has been made in the design of its units. Such features as are applicable will later be used in the con-

of its units. Such features as are applicable will later be used in the construction of tanks.

During the year Mr. Walter Christie has presented a combined wheel and track-laying chassis for test by the Cavalry arm with a view to its possible use as a high-speed armored car. This vehicle is powered with a Liberty aircraft engine and has very remarkable speed both on tracks and wheels. The tests to date have been (Pisase turn to Page 161)



#### **Navy Orders**

(Continued from Page 153) to Br. Hydragraphic Office, Buffale, N. Y.
Lt. F. Stinchcomb, ors. 20 Sept. to USS
Oglala revoked. Det. Rec. Station,
Hampton Rds., Va.; to USS Nitro. Lt. E. A. Taylor, ors. 14 May further modified. To USS Rochester.
Lt. (jg) D. W. Lyon (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T. H., about 10 Oct.; to Nav. Dispensary, San Pedro, Calif.

Calif.

Ch. Mach. S. H. Badgett, det. USS Detroit; to Navy Yard, N. Y.

Ch. Mach. C. M. Leslie, det. USS West Virginia; to asst. Nav. Inspr. of Mach. Bethlehem Shiphldg. Corp., Quincy, Mass. Ch. Mach. F. A. Mack, det. Asst. to Inspr. of Nav. Mat'l., Phila., Pa.; to USS Vireo.

Mach. W. H. F. Terrio, to duty USS Dobbin.
Mach. W. G. Wilcoxson, to duty Nav.
Oper. Base, Hampton Rds., Va.
Ch. Rad. El. W. F. H. Nolte, det. USS
Whitney; to Chicopee Falls, Mass., for
duty at Westinghouse El. & Manufacturing Co.

Oct. 15, 1929.
Lt. Comdr. D. W. Hamilton, to duty Asiatic Station.
Lt. Comdr. B. H. Lingo det. USS Galveston about 12 Oct.; to USS Cleveland.
Lt. C. M. Abson, det. USS Ludlow; to expiration leave absence authorized report Rec. Sta., Hampton Rds., Va. for duty instead of Rec. Ship, San Francisco.

Lt. T. J. Haffey, det. USS Arkansas about 19 Oct.; to USS Oglala. Lt. K. C. Hawkins, det. all duty to resignation accepted effective 10 Dec., 1929.

resignation accepted effective 10 Dec., 1929.

Lt. W. P. Hepburn, det. USS Trenton; to Navy Yard, N. Y.

Lt. J. R. McKean, det. USS Rigel; to USS Nitro.

Lt. J. H. Thomas, det. USS Sapolo about 29 Jan.; to Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Lt. H. C. Todd, det. USS Cleveland about 1 Nov.; to USS Texas.

Lt. P. H. Wiedorn, det. USS S-20 about 10 Oct.; to USS S-15.

Lt. (jg) R. A. MacKerracher, det. USS S-13 about 10 Oct.; to USS S-20.

Lt. (jg) N. L. McDowell, det. USS Richmond about 12 Oct.; to USS Sacramento.

C. Oct.; to Naval Academy for Ens. temp duty.
Lt. Comdr. J. H. Harris (MC), det.
USS Wright; to Navy Retg. Sta., Raleigh,

USS Wright; to Navy Reeg.
N. C.
Lt. S. H. White (MC), det. Navy Retg.
Sta., Raleigh, N. C.; to Marine Retg.
Sta., Charlotte, N. C.
Lt. F. P. Delahanty (SC), det. Navy
Motion Picture Exchange, New York, N.
Y. about 31 Dec.; to Nav. Supply Depot,
New York, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
W. Gross (SC), det. Navy Yard,
Gross (SC), det. Navy Yard,
Chg.

Y. about 31 Dec., N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
Lt. W. Gross (SC), det. Navy Yard,
Nerfolk, Va. for duty as Off. in Chg.,
Commissary Store.
Lt. W. E. Tripp (SC), det. Navy Yard,
Norfolk, Va. about 20 Nev.; to USS

Lt. W. E. Tripp (SC), det. Navy Yard, Morfolk, Va. about 20 Nev.; to USS Wright.

Mach. F. L. Kent, to duty USS Cincinnati about 10 Oct.

Ch. Gun. J. Clancy, det. Nav. Ammun. Depot, Kuahua, T. H.; to USS Colorado. Ors. 23 March and desp. mod. 13 April revoked.



#### Monsanto Medicinals

The high standards set by Monsanto in over a quarter cen-tury of large scale manufacturing experience have given Medicinals of Monsanto manufacture a prestige recognized not only in the United States, but in China, Japan, South America, Mexico

and other foreign countries.

Included in this favorably regarded list of Monsanto Medicials are: ACETPHENETIDIN U. S. P.

(Phenacetin)
ACETYL SALICYLIC ACID U. S. P.
(Aspirin)
CAFFEINE U. S. P.
CHLORAMINE U. S. P.
GLYCEROPHOSPHATES
PHENOLPHTHALIEN U. S. P. SALICYLATES
SALICYLIC ACID
Manufactured by

Mensanto Chemical Works



Ch. Gun. W. E. Perschbach, to duty USS Dobbin.

Ch. Rad. El. A. J. Gahagan, det. Off. in Chg., Nav. Rad. Sta., San Juan, P. R. about 17 Oct.; to USS Whitney.
Rad. El. C. E. Schneider, det. USS Roche ster; to Rec. Sta., Puget Sound,

Oct. 16, 1929.

Oct. 16, 1929.

Comdr. E. W. Tod, det. aide on staff, Air Sqds., Sctg. Flt. about 26 Oct.; to command VT Sqd. 9S, Air Sqds., Sctg. Flt.

Lt. H. H. Deringer, det. USS Texas about 15 Oct.; to continue treat. Nav. Hosp., N. Y.

Comdr. W. R. Van Buren (SC), det. Office of Asst. Sec'y of the Navy; to USS Texas

Comdr. W. B. Van Combre Comdr. W. B. Van Coffice of Asst. Sec'y of the Navy; to USS Texas.

Lt. W. R. Calvert (SC), det. Fit. Base force about 1 Dec.; to Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. E. T. Stewart, Jr. (SC), det. USS Lexington about 17 Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.

Comdr. J. T. Casey (CHC), det. Marine Bks., Quantico, Va. about 26 Nov.; to USS Texas.

Lt. Comdr. R. W. Truitt (CHC), det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.; about 10 Jan.; to Asiatic Sta.

Lt. Comdr. T. L. Wood (CHC), det. USS Texas about 2 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.

Ch. Gun. C. L. Bridges, det. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. about 25 Oct.; to USS Medusa.

Ch. Carp. E. F. Smith, det. Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash., about 25 Oct.; to USS Medusa.

Ch. Pav Clk. H. Schub, det. USS Marble-

Ch. Pay Clk. H. Schub, det. USS Marble-head about 15 Nov.; to Off. in Chg., Com-missary Store, Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.

#### Marine Corps Orders

Capt. C. St. Clair, to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. 1st Lt. T. M. Ryan, to MB, Parris Is-land, S. C.

land, S. C.
Following officers to duty Marine Corps
Base, Naval Operating Base, San Diego,
California, upon arrival in Department
of Pacific:
1st Lts. T. J. Kilcourse, E. E. Leibensperger, P. B. Watson, 2nd Lts. K. W.
Koonce, K. H. Cornell, Chf. Mar. Gnr.
J. J. Andrews.

J. J. Andrews.

Oct. 15, 1929.
Capt. J. D. Colomy, to MD, RS, San
Francisco, Calif. 1st Lt. C. G. Stevens,
to Hdgrs. Department of Pacific, San
Francisco, Calif.

2nd Lt. J. S. Letcher, to MB, Quantico, Va. Chf. Pay Clk. F. J. Maloney, to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., for duty and to Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., for treatment.

Oct. 16, 1929.

Capt. Charles B. Hobbs, AQM, Detailed as an Assistant Quartermaster, effective November 4th. 2nd Lta. F. C. Croft and Kenneth H. Weir, to AS, WCEF, NAS, San Diec Calif. n Diego, Calif. Oct. 18, 1929

Oct. 18, 1929

1st Lt. G. C. Darnall, to Department of the Pacific via first available Government conveyance; 2nd Lts. A. F. Binney to NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to report not later than Nov. 7; R. G. Ballance and C. Popp to duty at MB, NYd, Mare Island, Calif.; E. E. Pollock and P. O. Parmelee to NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to report not later than Nov. 7. Chf. Pay Clk. L. A. Frankland to MB, NS, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, via USS Kittery scheduled to sail from Hampton Roads, Va., Oct. 23.

#### **National Guard Notes**

Springfield, Ill. (Special).—During the months of November and Decem-ber, a representative from the 6th Corps Area Ordnance Office will make the annual inspection of Ordnance materiel and ammunition in the pos-session of Infantry, Field Artillery and Cavardy units of the Illinois National

Omaha (Special).—Lt. Cols. R. G. Douglas, Inf., and P. H. Bartholomew, M. C., both Neb. N. G., and Maj. L. W. Young, Inf., U. S. A., have been appointed as a board of examiners of members of the State staff and staff detachements of the Nebraska National Guard for Federal recognition.

Omaha (Special).—Capts. H. H. Young, A. C., U. S. A., R. A. Young, Mo. N. G., and W. P. Donovan, M. C., Mo. N. G., have been appointed to examine candidates of the Air Corps, Missouri National Guard, for Federal

Ft. McPherson (Special).—Capt. D. C. Kelly, O. D., assistant 4th Corps Area ordnance officer, was recently ordered to Memphis, Chattanooga, Lawrenceburg, Columbia and Nashville, Tenn., on temporary duty in connection with the inspection and maintenance of with the inspection and maintenance of Ordnance materiel in the hands of the National Guard at these places.

Los Angeles (Special).—Officers of the 40th Division staff who are attending the convention of the National Guard Association are Maj. Gen. D. P. Barrows, Col. J. U. Calkins, Jr., chief of staff, and Capt. N. W. Armstrong, aide to Gen. Barrows.

#### U. S. Fleet Directory

Corrected to Oct. 17.
Address mail for vessels in Atlantic and European waters "Care of Postmaster, New York City."
Adm. W. V. Pratt, Commander in Chief, USS Texas (flagship), Southern Drill Grounds.

OSS Texas (Impany)
Grounds.

Address all mail for vessels of Battle
Pleet as follows: Battleship Divisions
and Aircraft Squadrons, Care of Postmaster, San Pedro, Calif.; Submarine Divisions, Care of Postmaster, San Diego,
Calif.

Calif.

BATTLE FLEET

Adm. L. M. Nulton, Commander in Chief, California (flagship), Navy Yard, Brevaerton, Wash.

Fattleship Divisions.

Vice Adm. L. A. Bostwick, Commander. Division 4-Mississippi, Idaho, New Mexico, San Pedro, Calif.

Division 5-West Virginia, San Pedro, Calif.; Tennessee, Colorado, Maryland, San Pedro, Calif.

Destroyer Squadrons

Rear Adm. Thomas J. Senn, Commander. Rigel, San Diego; Omaha, San Diego, Calif.

Squadron 11-Decatur (leader). Reserved.

Calif.
Squadron 11—Decatur (leader), Bremerton, Wash.; Melville, San Diego, Calif.
Division 30—McCawley, San Diego;
Moody, Doyen, Henshaw, San Diego, Calif

Moody, Doyen, Henshaw, San Diego, Calif.

Division 31—J. F. Burnes, Wm. Jones, Somers, Percival, Zielin, San Diego, Calif.; Farragut, San Diego, Calif.; Farragut, San Diego, Calif.; Farragut, San Diego, Stoddert, Farquhar, Paul Hamilton, Reno, San Diego, Calif.; Kennedy, San Diego, Calif. Sennedy, San Diego, Calif. Division 34—Wood, Sloat, Yarborough, Shirk, La Vallette, Kidder, San Diego, Calif. Division 35—Mullany, Robert Smith, Marcus, Chase, Selfridge, San Diego; Mervine, San Diego, Calif. Division 36—Farenholt, Sumner, Corry, Macdonough, San Diego; Hull, San Diego; Melvin, San Diego; Hull, San Diego; Melvin, San Diego; Noa, San Diego, Calif. Sicard, Mare Island.

Aircraft Squadrans.

Rear Adm. H. V. Butler, Commander. Saratega (fagship), San Pedre to Bremerton; Lexington, Navy Yard, Bremerton; Aroostook, Mare Island; Langley, San Diego; Gannet, San Diego, Calif.

Submarine Divisions.

Capt. T. C. Hart, Commander. Holland (fagship) and tender), Mare Island; Ortolan (tender), San Diego, Calif.

Division 11—S-29 Mare Island; S-26, S-24, San Diego; S-25, S-27, S-28, San

Division 11—S-29, Mare Island; S-26, -24, San Diego; S-25, S-27, S-28, San

S-24, San Diego; S-25, S-27, S-28, San Diego.
Division 19—S-45, Mare Island; S-46, S-42, S-43, S-47, San Diego; S-44, San Diego.
Division 20—Argonne (tender), V-3, V-4, San Diego; V-1, V-2, Mare Island.
Submarines Based on Pearl Harbor.
Seagull (tender), Widgeon (tender), Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Division 9—R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8, R-9, R-10, Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Division 14—R-11, R-12, R-13, R-14 Division 14-R-11, R-12, R-13, R-14,

#### Coast Guard Orders

The following is a complete record of permanent changes in assignments, retirements, promotions, appointments, etc., occurring among the commissioned and warrant personnel of the Coast Guard for the week ended October 16, 1992.

1929:
Lt. Comdr. (E) C. P. Kendall detached command Squadron One, Offshore Patrol Force, Boston, Mass., assigned supervisory engineer, Division 3, Destroyer Force, Boston, effective about November 15, 1929.
Lt. Comdr. (E) E. F. Palmer detached supervisory engineer, division

tached supervisory engineer, division 3, Destroyer Force, Boston, assigned engineer officer, Section Base 2, Stapleton, N. Y., effective about No-

Stapleton, N. Y., effective about November 15, 1929.

Headquarters orders of September 19, 1929, to Lt. Comdr. L. W. Perkins, cancelled: detached Northland after return of that vessel to San Francisco, assigned executive officer, Section Base 2. Stapleton, N. Y.

assigned executive officer, Section Base 2, Stapleton, N. Y.
Lt. Comdr. R. B. Hall detached command Squadron Two, Offshore Patrol Force, Stapleton, N. Y., assigned command Ammen, Stapleton, N. Y., effective about November 15, 1929,
Boatswain (L) C. H. Smith detached North Brigantine Station and assigned as Officer in Charge, Stone Harbor Station, both stations in the Fifth District.

Boatswain (L) J. G. Hearon de-tached Stone Harbor Station and as-signed as Officer in Charge, Wildwood Station, both stations in the Fifth District.

District.

Machinist (T) A. Kenney detached Davis, effective about October 25, 1929, and assigned Tucker, both vessels at New London, Conn.

Machinist (T) D. Parker detached Agassiz, Boston, Mass., effective October 25, 1929, and assigned Davis, New London, Conn.

Pay Clark (T) W. C. Rusch detached

Pay Clerk (T) W. C. Busch detached Section Base Five, Boston, Mass., and assigned to duty with Squadron One, Boston, Mass.

Resignation Pay Clerk (T) Carl H. Hafermann, Squadron One, Offshore Patrol Force, Boston, Mass., accepted.

R-15, R-16, R-17, R-18, ff-19, R-20, Pearl Harber, T. H.

Harbor, T. H.

BASE FORCE.

Rear Adm. T. P. Magruder, Commander.
Procyon, San Pedro, Calif.

Mine Squadron 2—Whippoorwill, Tanager, Burns, Ludiow, Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Train Squadron 1—Antares, Hampton Roads; Bridge, Navy Yard, Brooklyn; Brazos, Norfolk, to Port Arthur, Tex.;
Vestal, Norfolk, Va.
Train Squadron Two — Relief, San Pedro; Nechea, San Diego; Cuyama, Navy Yard, Bremerton; Kanawha, Bremerton; Aretic, San Francisco; Medusa, San Diego.

SCOUTING FLEET.

Vice Adm. W. C. Cole, Commander. Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New

Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City.

Battleship Divisions.

Division 2—Wyoming, Florida, Arkansas, Utah, Southern Drill Grounds; Arizona, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; Pennsylvania, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Division 3—New York, Southern Drill Grounds; Nevada, Rockland, Me.; Oklahoma, Philadelphia.

tear Adm. Frank H. Clark, Commander.
Division 3—Detroit, Hampton Roads;
incinnati, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.;
lilwankee, Raleigh, Southern Drill
irounds. Rear Adm.

Milwaukee, Raleigh, Southern Drill Grounds.

Division 2—Bichmond, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Marblehead, Memphis, Trenton, Hampton Roads.

Destroyer Squadrons.

Capt. W. R. Sexton, Commander.
Concord, Charleston, S. C.; Converse, Philadelphia, Pa.
Squadron 9—Dallas, Newport, R. I.; Whitney, Philadelphia, Pa.
Division 25—Case, Breek, Lardner, Toucey, Isherwood, Philadelphia, Pa.; Sharkay, Philadelphia.
Division 26—Putnam, Billingsley, Worden, Flusser, Dale, Reid, Philadelphia, Pa.

den, Flusser, Daie, Rece,
Pa.

Division 27—Osborne, Lamson, Charles
Ansburn, Coghlan, Preston, Bruce, Philadelphia, Pa.

Squadron 14—Dobbin (tender), Charleston, S. C.; Hopkins, Charleston, S. C.
Division 40—Brooks, Hatfield, Gilmer,
Charleston, S. C.; Kane, Navy Yard,
Brocklyn; Humphdeys, Lawrence, Charleston, S. C.
Division 41—J. K. Paulding, Childs,

Brocklyn; Humphueys, Lawrence, Childs, Overton, S. C.
Division 41—J. K. Paulding, Childs, Overton, King, McFarland, Charleston, S. C.; Startevant, Boston, Mass.
Division 42—Barry, Bainbridge, Goff, Williamson, Reuben James, Charleston, S. C.; Sands, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aircraft Squadrons.
Capt. John Halligan, Jr., Commander.
Wright, Norfolk, Va.; Teal, Hampton Roads, Va.; Sandpiper, Hampton Roads, Va.

Va.

CONTROL FORCE.

Rear Adm. F. B. Upham, Commander.
Camden, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.;
Paleon, New London; Mallard, Balboa,
C. Z.; S-4, New London, Conn.
Mine Squadron 1—Oglala, Boston,
Mass.; Maury, Mahan, Philadelphia, Pa.;
Lark, Quail, New London, Conn.
Submarine Divisiens.
Division 2—Chewink, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; O-4, O-3, O-2, O-6, O-7, O-8,
O-0, O-10, O-1, New London, Conn.
Division 3—S-10, S-11, S-12, S-13, Canal
Zone; S-20, Coco Solo, C. Z.
Division 4—S-48, S-18, S-19, S-23, New
London, Conn.; S-1, S-21, S-22, Portsmouth, N. H.
Division 12—Bushnell, S-6, S-9, New

mouth, N. H.
Division 12—Bushnell, S-6, S-9, New
London, Conn.; S-7, Great Salt Pond; S-8,
S-3, Portsmouth, N. H.
Division 18—S-14, S-15, S-16, S-17,
Canal Zone.
U. S. ASIATIC FLEET.
Adm. Chas. B. McVay, Commander in
Chief.

sh

ex

era the par sor

Su

for

pa

ela wh

for des

of

Chief.
Pittsburgh (flagship), Shanghai, China.
Send mail to Asiatic Station via Postmaster, Seattle, Wash.
Guam, Shanghai; Isabel, Oahu Chungking; Monocacy, Shanghai; Luzon, Hankow; Mindanao, Canton; Tulas, Hsin
Ho; Palos, Shanghai; Pecos, Manila, P.
L; Helena, Panay, Hankow, Tutuila,
Ichang. L; He. Ichang.

Paul Jones (flagship), Zamboange; Black Hawk, Manila. Division 38—Jehn D. Edwards, Whip-ple, Hongkong; Smith-Thompson, Hong-kong to Manila; Tracy, Borie, Barker, Manila.

manila.

Division 39—Parrott, Simpson, Bulmer, Edsall, Marile, Ivolo, P. L; McLeish, Manile

Division 39—Parrott, Simpson, Bulmer, Edsall, Crmick, Ivolo, P. I.; McLeish, Manila, Divis — John D. Ford, Peary, Stewar., e., Truxtun, Zamboango, P. I.; Pillsbury, Manila, P. I. Aircraft Squadron.

Jason, Shanghai, to Manila; Heron, Manila; Avocet, Manila.

Submarine Division.

Pigeon, Olongapo, P. I.
Division 16—Beaver (tender), S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, Tsingtao, to Manila, P. I.; S-30, Manila, P. I.; S-31, Manila, P. I. Division 17—Canopus (tender), Shanghai; S-47, Tsingtao, China; S-36, S-39, Manila; S-40, S-38, S-41, Tsingtao, to Manila, P. I.

Mine Detachment.

Bittern, Shanghai; Finch, Manila, P. I.; Hart, Risal, Shanghai; Finch, Manila, P. I.; Hart, Risal, Shanghai.

SPECIAL SERVICE SQUADRON
Rear Adm. E. H. Campbell, Commander. Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Rochester (flagship), Balboa, C. Z.; Galveston, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; Ashoville, Gatun Lake, C. Z.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chaumont, Henolulu to Guam; Hannibal, Philadelphia; Henderson, Mare Island; Niagara, Cristobal, to Philadelphia, Pa.; Nitro, Hampton Roads; Nokomis, Philadelphia; Patoka, Hampton Roads to Port Aransas; S-2, Philadelphia.

ARMY MUTUAL AID.

New Insurance Certificates Issued:
Maj. W. S. Dow, M. C.; Capt. G. L.
Caldwellfi V. C.; 1st Lt. R. C. Oliver,
F. A.; 2nd Lt. E. L. Johnson, 1st Lt.
E. C. Meriwether, F. A.; Capt. G. R.
Owens, C. A. C.; 1st Lt. E. A. Routheau, F. A.; 2nd Lt. J. H. Stadler,
Jr., Cav.; Capt. C. A. Russell, Inf.;
Maj. W. R. McCleary, C. A. C.; 2nd
Lt. S. J. Horn, C. E.; 1st Lt. S. Y.
McGiffert, F. A., and Warrant Offr. C.
Ferguson, Jr. ARMY MUTUAL AID.

#### **Comptroller General Decisions**

A-28972. Commutation of quarters, heat and light.

heat and light.

An officer of the Army relieved from duty at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., and assigned to duty at Panama, C. Z., was during 7 days' delay in New York in the status of an officer under orders to travel and awaiting transportation, and he is not entitled to commutation of quarters, heat and light, notwithstanding orders which directed him to take station in New York City, but assigned him to no specific duty.

A-28890. (S) Travel expenses—Members of the Nurse Corps (Female)—Army. When a member of the Army Nurse Corps on permanent change of

Memoers of the Nurse Corps (remaile)
—Army. When a member of the Army
Nurse Corps on permanent change of
station is furnished transportation via
a route required by the War Department to be used pursuant to its agreement with carriers, reimbursement of
subsistence is authorized for the time
of travel by the route over which transportation is furnished.

When a member of the Army Nurse

When a member of the Army Nurse Corps travels under orders on trans-portation furnished over circuituous route, at the request of the traveler or where no transportation is furwhere . nished, reimbursement of actual ex-penses is limited to the necessary travel time by the shortest usually traveled route.

A-28960. Chief pay clerk Navy commissioned assistant paymaster. A chief pay clerk in the Navy upon acceptance of commission as assistant paymaster with rank of ensign is entitled to pay and allowances as chief pay clerk un-til he accepts appointment under com-mission as assistant paymaster. Decision A-4307, January 2, 1925.

A-29086. Transportation—8340 lbs. household goods and personal effects of an Army officer changing station-War Department.

Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to New Haven, Conn., routed by St. Louis, Mo. Minimum carload to Mississippi River—less carload rate at actual weight east. Childrens' vehicles included.

A-28855. Rental and subsistence allowances—Dependent mother. The affidavit required of National Guard offidavit required of National Oddavit required of the Army is required also to be furnished by National Passage Officers. A-19321 dated val Reserve Officers. A-19321 dated August 4, 1927; A-22426, dated August 3, 1928.

A-28945. (S) Transportation—Cash payment for Pullman fare.

In cases where cash is paid for Pull-man fare and only one-half the amount of the fare is claimed because of joint occupancy of accommodations, and where the claimant submits receipts showing his disbursements and the amount claimed appears not to be in excess of the amount due, reimburse-ment may be authorized in connection ment may be authorized in connection with travel expense vouchers presented to this office for preaudit. There is not objection on the part of the General Accounting Office to continuing the practice of requiring employes to pay cash for transportation where personal travel expense, also, is involved. Administrative additions to amounts claimed by navees claimed by payees.

Where an administrative office makes an addition on a voucher to a sum claimed by a payee in order to correct apparent errors on the face thereof, the voucher will be certified for only the amount claimed by the payee, it being possible that in all such cases there was sufficient reason for

payee, it being possible that in all such cases there was sufficient reason for claiming a lesser amount than that which appeared to be due and payable. A-29076. Transportation—Property for National Guard to Virginia Beach—War Department Articles listed and described on bills of lading; charges for transportation determined on basis of rates for the separately described articles.

#### SAMUEL T. ANSELL

Attorney at Law

Transportation Building, 17th and "H" Streets, Washington, D. C.

Attention to legal matters of all the Services, including the Set-tlements of Estates and Claims.

#### Reports on Munitions

(Continued from Page 159) very limited, but it is hoped that further tests may determine the suitability of this vehicle for use as an armored car.

AMMUNITION.

AMMUNITION.

Projectiles.

A development which has resulted in considerable improvement in the Infantry Mortar ammunition over the war-time design has been actively carried on and the preliminary stages brought to a successful conclusion during the year. This ammunition is for brought to a successful conclusion dur-ing the year. This ammunition is for use in the new Infantry mortar which, as a result of this development, will be of the smooth-bore type. The projec-tile for this mortar differs from the war-time Stokes mortar type in that it is stable in flight resulting in greater accuracy. Extensive proving ground

is stable in flight resulting in greater accuracy. Extensive proving ground tests have been conducted and several hundred rounds have been furnished the Infantry for service test.

Manufacture of the new design long range projectiles for the guns that have been developed since the war has continued during the past year, and ammunition for extended service tests of these guns is being assembled.

Fuzes.

Designs of base detonating fuzes for the 37 mm. and 2.24-inch armor pierc-ing projectiles are being worked on and a limited number have been subjected to test. Production of the major cal-iber base detonating fuze is being con-tinued and armor refereing projectiles timed and armor piercing projectiles in the Coast Defenses are being equipped with these fuzes as rapidly as possible. This fuze continues to show excellent performance in ballistic tests against thick armor plate at oblique impact and it is considered that the fuze is superior to any known and in fuze is superior to any known and in

use by any country.

Production of the new clock work mechanical fuze for antiaircraft fire is proceeding very satisfactorily. Sev-eral hundred of these fuzes have been fired this year in antiaircraft guns and the records show an accuracy in timing that has never before been obtained. One thousand of these fuzes have been furnished and are being fired in the antiaircraft exercises. This is the first extended test and it is considered that with this fuze the accuracy of anti-aircraft fire has been measurably im-

Powders.

Experiments and tests have been conducted on FNH and NH powders for conducted on FNH and NH powders for weapons of calibers up to and including the 155 mm. Powders of this character were previously standardized for the 75 mm. gun Model 1897 and the 155 mm. gun. Satisfactory FNH powders have been developed for the 105 mm. howitzer, the 75 mm. pack howitzer, the 2.95-inch mountain gun, and the 2.24-inch tank gun. Experiments and development work are being conducted in an endeavor to obtain more and development work are being con-ducted in an endeavor to obtain more satisfactory powders of this character for the 3-inch A. A. gun, the 75 mm. gun, Mi and other calibers for which a satisfactory powder has not been de-veloped. Experiments have been started on NH powder for major cal-iber cannon. iber cannon.

Bombs. Low Altitude Fragmentation Bomb:
A satisfactory Low Altitude Fragmentation Bomb of 15-pound weight with
5-second delay primer detonator, has
been developed. Five hundred of these bombs with Allways fuze and 5-second delay primer detonators are now being manufactured for service test by the Air Corps.

Air Corps.

Welding of Bombs.

Due to the failure of bombs with welded joints, there have been developed since the war, Demolition Bombs of one-piece with nose and tail integral with the bomb body. Due to the fact that the art of welding has progressed to such an extent in recent years, new welding processes have been developed which may eliminate the objection to welded joints in Demolition or Chemical Bombs and make available additional sources of supply. molition or Chemical Bombs and make available additional sources of supply. A lot of 100-pound bombs for high explosive and chemical filling is now being manufactured. This bomb can be made by welding nose and tail forgings to a standard seamless tube by the atomic hydrogen welding process. Studies are being made with a view to manufacturing small experimental lots of the larger size Demolition Bombs by welding. Bombs by welding.

A requirement for a semi-automatic, or self-loading shoulder rifle to replace the Springfield magazine rifle, caliber .30 has been definitely established. The development work caliber 30 has been definitely estab-lished. The development work car-ried on by the Ordnance Department on this project since the war has dem-onstrated that it is practicable to build a suitable shoulder rifle of the semi-automatic type which will be as reliDental Service at N. A.

THE dental service at the Naval Academy has recently been revised and a systematic procedure, which embraces earlier treatment of dental diseases amongst midshipmen has been inaugurated. Frequent oral examination and corrective dental treatment are a part of the program which is believed will enable midshipmen generally to leave the Academy with teeth in as good, if not in better, condition than on entrance.

To assist in this program, the Dental Corps complement at the Naval Academy has been increased to seven Academy has been increased to seven officers. This increase has, however, been largely offset by the larger number of midshipmen and officers now at the Academy. A further dental officer increase is required and will be effected when practicable. An additional dental operating room has been established and the utmost advantage is made of the space allotted to Dental Quarters. Plans have been drawn to effect further improvements as funds and labor are available.

Midshipmen are treated during study

Midshipmen are treated during study hours and considerable attention to deatil is necessary to meet this re-quirement and to have at the same quirement and to have at the same time efficient employment of the dental officer's time. The clerical work involved, which is of necessity larger than at the average station, is efficiently handled by the enlisted personnel. This arrangement permits the full time of dental officers to be devoted to dental surgery. The arrangements in effect have been the subject of considerable favorable comment.

#### On Library Staff

SUCH has been the growth of the library at the Naval Training Station, San Diego, that it has become necessary to add an assistant librarian to aid Miss Goodnell. Miss Dorothy Barr, a trained librarian, has been selected.

able and sturdy as the present service rifle, and will make practicable very much increased fire power of Infantry troops.

The problem now confronting the War Department is the selection of the best available mechanism to be incorbest available mechanism to be incorporated in such a weapon. Since the type of mechanism and the weight of the rife are materially affected by the power of the cartridge to be used, the question of the best caliber for such a weapon has arisen. In order to determine this question a Board of Officers was appointed by the War Department to select a suitable caliber, and 276 was selected after exhaustive tests as the proper caliber to be used in competitive test of guns to be presented to the Board for selection of a mechanism. mechanism

To bring about the competitive test a circular setting forth the require-ments for semi-automatic rifles, was issued to all interested designers and inventors, announcing a competition to be held on July 1, 1929, for the selec-tion of a suitable rifle. This competion or a suitable rifle. This competition, or competitive trial, was held during the past summer and has just been completed. The proceedings of the Board have not yet been approved and are still of a confidential nature. In this test the Orderes

and are still of a confidential nature. In this test the Ordnance Department had two entries, which were developments of the War Department, both in the caliber .276. These weapons were the U. S. Model T1 (Pederson) and the U. S. Model T3 (Garand). Each gun is of the ten-round charger feed type, resembling very closely the service rifle and having in general its characteristics, as to weight, length, balance and other features. The proceedings of the Board whose function it is to select the rifle have not been published, but doubtless one rifle will be recommended for adoption, or further development work will be recommended on some type will be recommended on some type which is favorably considered, but which is not entirely suitable in its

#### Radio Notes

RADIO communication between "Radio Central" in the Navy Department and master control stations of the U. S. Naval Communication Reserve located in the various Naval Districts has been effected. Two schedules a week are being maintained for the time being on Monday and Thursday nights from 7:30 to 10:00 p. m. The Naval Reserve stations which communicate with "NKF" tions which communicate with "NKF" are located in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Georgia, Florida, Illinois, Louisiana, Missouri, Washington, and California. It is believed that establishing of schedules between stations operated by Naval Reservists and one operated by Naval Reservists and one operated by the Navy Department will do much to stimulate interest in the organization, drilling and training of this branch of the Reserve. During the recent hurricane which affected several of the Gulf states, radio stations owned and operated by members of the Naval Communication Reserve were of material aid to the U. S. Weather Bureau and the press. They successfully handled weather reports and news during lapses in the wire and commercial communication facilities.

#### "Decent Compensation"

A NOTHER newspaper, the Cincinnati Enquirer, has thrown the weight of its editorial opinion behind the report of the Interdepartmental Pay Board and the move for adequate compensation for the services.

The Enquirer's editorial on the subject follows, in part:

"The Interdepartmental Board composed of officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Public Health Service, which was formed to consider modifications of existing pay laws, has made its report, in which the six services concerned were unanimously agreed.

"The American Legion unqualifiedly indorses the recommendations of this report, whose schedule is based on the 1908 schedule because that schedule was enacted after careful consideration by Congress of the then existing and prospective economic conditions. The change in these conditions brought about by the World War has resulted, they aver, in the purchasing power of the present dollar being less than half of the 1908 dollar."

"The report adopts the basic idea that pay should be adequate under present economic conditions, and that in the higher grades pay should be commensurate with the responsibility and dignity of the position and comparable to the remuneration of a successful career in civil life.

"What possible executions could be

"What possible exceptions could be taken to this just view? Good men are not going to continue in the ser-vice and new ones induced to enter it if compelled to live on the salaries paid twenty years ago.

"Congress, in duty and justice, should enact this legislation. It simply means that the appointed defenders of the Nation—those who have served, those who are serving and those who shall serve it—should be paid a decent living compensation in harmony with existing economic conditions."

#### **New Slide Films Completed**

TWO new slide films have been completed and are ready for issue. The Bureau of Navigation and the Puget Sound Navy Yard collaborated in producing the films which are entitled "The Battleship" and "The Cruiser." In these films the life and activities aboard ship have been shown descriptively rather than technically. They give a bird's-eye view of the ships and of life aboard them, taking one around the decks and showing one of the things of interest to a visitor. It is felt that "The Battleship" and "The Cruiser" should be of special interest, not only to recruits, but also to the men of the fleet in that it shows them how their mates in other ships live, work and play. TWO new slide films have been com-



Soothing yet stimulating. Refreshing, comfort-bringing. Great after shav-ingl Wonderful for tired feet! Quick re-lief for insect bites! Try it and see. Ask for Sea Breeze at your Post Exchange.



#### SPORT BRIEFS

The Coast Guard Academy won anether spectacular victory on October 12, defeating Long Island University,

The All-Marine team opened their season on October 12 with a 7-0 triumph over New River State College of Montgomery, W. Va.

On October 13 the Quantico Marines, post eleven, routed the Seaman Gun-ners of the Washington Navy Yard, 56-0.

The Aircraft Squadrons, Asiatic Fleet, basketball team, entered the Cavite Basketball League nine games, lost none and won the championship of

1st Division polo teams gained three more victories in as many starts during the week-end October 12-13, by defeating the Saddle River, N. J., team on the 12th and the Ramapo Valley and Central Park, L. I., teams on the

The Navy Plebe eleven faces Belle-fonte Academy today. Varsity soccer commences today, against Franklin and Marshall.

The West Point Cadets defeated the Governors Island polo four by an 8-7 score on October 13 in a fast and spirited contest.

#### A Long Putt

THE first "hole in one" recorded for the Ft. Snelling Golf Course was made October 12 by Capt. Charles S. Hendricksen, 3rd

Playing with Capt. Harvey T. Jensen, 3rd Infantry, Capt. Hendricksen achieved the ambition of all golfers when he negotiated the sixth hole on the Post Course with a single stroke.

POLO

#### SERVICE SPORT NEWS

#### NAVY LOSES GREAT TILT.

Baltimore (Special).—After the Midshipmen eleven had led Knute Rockne's ever-formidable "Irish" of Notre Dame for nearly three quarters, a remarkable pass by Carrideo opened the march to a 14-7 win by the Middle Westerners here on October 12. Some 80,000 spectators were present tators were present.

tators were present.

Two goal line stands by Navy's line in the second period prevented the Rockne men from scoring. On one of these stands Navy took the ball on downs less than two yards from its goal line, and a few minutes later Notre Dame was again stopped 12 yards away from the goal line.

Crane helped pave the way for Navy's touchdown when he took two passes from Bauer that netted 25 yards. Those two passes were followed by a fumble by Notre Dame, which Navy recovered on the 32-yard line. With the ball on the 7-yard line, Clifton carried it over in two smashes just before the first period ended. before the first period ended.

The registering of that score by Navy brought out the Notre Dame first team, and the turn of the tide against

the Midshipmen.		
Notre Dame (14)	Pos.	Navy (7)
Collins	L. E.	Crane
McNamara		
Kassis	L. G.	Swan
Moynihan C	enter	Hughes
Metzger	R. G.	Koepke
Donoghue	R. T.	Bryan
Conley	R. E.	Byng
Gebert	Q. B.	Kohihas
Schwartz	R. H.	Clifton
OConnor	L. H.	Spring
Havolar	F. B.	Joe Bauer
Score by periods-		
		0 7 0 7-14

#### RELAY RESULTS.

Through cooperation of Press Section, G-2 and the War Department Message Center (Signal Corps) Army football games commencing with Harvard Game Saturday, October 19th will be relayed to the troops in Panama, Hawaii and the Philippines.

ARMY 23-7 WINNER.

West Point (Special). — While Davison College managed to hold the upper hand for two periods in its game with Army on October 12, Capt. Jones' boys got the hang of things after that and the unusual gameness of the visitors couldn't stop them. Army won, 23-7.

Murrel and O'Keefe each scored for Army in the third quarter and the Ca-dets' final touchdown came in the last period when Stuart relieved Cagle and on the first play ran 10 yards around Davidson's left flank.

Cagle had run 22 yards to put the ball in scoring position for Stuart. Cagle's spectacular passing and run-

	ares or one game.
Army (23	Position. Davidson (7).
Hillberg	L. E Brock
Parkham	L. T Covington
Humber	L. G Decamp
Miller	Center Mason
Hillsinger	R. G Mathis
Perry	R. T Baker
Malloy	R. E Brown
Bowman	Q. B McCall
	L. H King
Caglé	R. H Parrish
	F. B Fraley
Score by perio	ods—
	0 0 10 7 00

Davidson ... 0 7 0 0— 7

Army scoring Touchdowns—Murrel, Cagle, Stuart (substitute for Cagle). Points after touchdown-OKeefe (2 placements). Field goal—O'Keefe. Davidson scoring: Touchdown—King. Point after touchdown—Brock (placement).

A. C. DEFEATS NAVY MEDS.

Langley Field (Special).—Avenging a defeat of last year, the Langley Field Birdmen on October 12 rolled up a 26-0 score over the Naval Hospital eleven. The soldiers unleashed an offensive drive at the opening of the game which gained momentum as the play advanced and which the Sailors were noweless to and which the Sailors were powerless to

The Navy never seriously threatened as the Birdmen rolled up 13 first downs to five for the Medicos.

to five for the medicos.

Tyrell, at right halfback, stood out as the leading ground gainer in a formidable quartet of backfield stars which included Kerr, McKinney and Hetrick as his running mates. In the opening as his running mates. In the opening period, he took the ball near Langley's goal and on three successive plunges carried it to within eight yards of the Navy goal. McKinney plunged through for the score

for the score.

The Naval Medicos bolstered their defense and held the Birdmen scoreless for a period. Then a Navy pass fell into Tyrell's arms and he put the ball in scoring position again. Hetrick added the final punch to score.

In the third period, Raymond plunged across for the score. A pass, Kerr to Hetrick, accounted for the extra point.

Another intercepted pass gave the

Another intercepted pass gave the Birdmen their final score in the fourth Birdmen their final score in the fourth period. Kerr grabbed the Navy aerial thrust this time and ran 50 yards. A series of off tackle plunges, preceded McKinney's plunge through for the score. McKinney scored the additional point from scrimmage.

It was the fourth game this season in which the Birdmen had held their opnoents scoreless.

ponenta acoretesa.	
Kowaleski I	E Mille
Powell I	T Keit
Fosse I	G Baile
SoultCer	iter Mabr
Jeannette F	G Jackso
Piper R	T Maxwel
Donn R	E Yaccar
Hetrick I	
Tyrell B	
Kerr Q	B Paddoc
McKinney F	B Murra
Score by periods-	
Langley Field	
Naval Hospital	0 0 0 4—
	(2), Hetrick, Ray
mond. Points after t	
Hetrick (pass), McK	inney (from scrim

Hetrick (pass), McKinney (from scrimmage). Substitutes — Naval Hospital, Kenney for Bailey; Langley, Claus for Kowaleski, Burrell for Fosse, Ryder for Soult, Howard for Hetrick, Raymond for Tyrell, Hale for McKinney. Referee—Pratt (Naval Base). Umpire—Julette (Ft. Monroe). Headlinesman—McHugo (Langley Fig. 4) Monroe). ley Field).

PISTOL PROGRAM TAKING SHAPE.

The program for pistol practice in the chapters of the Reserve Officers' Association, which was recently inaugrated by a committee of which Lt. Col. F. B. Ryan is chairman, has made encouraging progress within the few weeks since the committee commenced work on the project. Several chap-ters have already formed teams, and many more are in the process of organ-

Maj. A. C. Soper, Jr., 9th Corps Area representative on the pistol committee, has been in Washington working with Col. Ryan on the project for several

Mail competitions are contemplated for the coming winter.

35th INF. ISSUES SPORT RULES.

Schofield Barracks (Special) .- The 35th Infantry, commanded by Col. Ira C. Welborn, has just issued a regimental athletic policy, several features of which are worthy of note.

With a view toward keeping ath-letics of the regiment upon a sound business basis, an athletic council has been formed to consist of four officers, and the regimental sergeant major. Any coach may attend meetings of the council.

Under the heading of "Discipline" the following is found: "If the Athletic Officer, team coach or team captain has difficulty with any athlete due to apparent failure to comply with training regulations, apparent disloyalty, sullen or surly conduct, he will make a report of the facts in the case to the Athletic Council of the recimake a report of the facts in the case to the Athletic Council of the regiment. Upon the receipt of such report, the council will consider the case and if the athlete is found guilty as charged, he will be suspended for a period of one year and be ineligible for membership upon any regimental teams. Such suspended athlete will be reinstated only by the council, as approved by the Regimental Commander. Any athlete on a suspended basis will Any athlete on a suspended basis will not be permitted to transfer to another organization.

A regimental athletic non-commissioned officer has been designated as an assistant to the athletic officer. Lt. G. H. Decker is at present the regimental athletic officer. Last season he assistant coach of the 35th he was assistant coach of the 35th In-Hawaiian Division Championship. He is head coach of the regimental football squad and is well known in local golfing circles.

#### SOLDIER-HORSEMAN PRIZE

New York (Special).—Horsemastership tests which are expected to make better riders out of doughboys as well as artillerymen will engage soldiers of the 1st Division, for the next two months at posts throughout the East, it became known with the acceptance by months at posts throughout the East, it became known with the acceptance by Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, Division commander, of an impressive 100-pound trophy from the American Remount Association.

By terms of Gen. Drum's acceptance the Remount Association trophy will become an annual competition, with become an annual competition, with each regiment of the division selecting its outstanding unit for the award. Designations of selected units will be inscribed on the trophy, which will remain permanently at 1st Division headquarters at Ft. Hamilton. Streamers of the from company available. to fly from company guidons for one year will be awarded winners.

This year's tests are to begin at once and must be completed by November 30. Among regiments to compete are the 16th Infantry at Governors Island and Ft. Wadsworth; the 18th Infantry at Fts. Hamilton and Schuyler; the 26th Infantry at Fts. Niagara and Ontario and Medison Represers the 6th Field and Madison Barracks; the 6th Field Artillery at Ft. Hoyle; the 7th Field Artillery at Madison Barracks; Ft. Ethan Allen; and Ft. Hoyle; and the 1st Engineers at Ft. Hancock, and Ft. D:1Pont

#### Snelling Girds for Tough Foe.

Ft. Snelling (Special).—The Fort Snelling Soldiers' football team went into a week of intensive scrimmage this week in preparation for today's zame, which will be with the strong St Mary's eleven at Winona.

Although the soldiers lost their last game to the Winona Peds. 12-7 Capt. Dan Fowle, coach of the Fort eleven, is in hope that his team will come to the front against the St. Mary's crew. The addition of four new players to the squad has strengthened the team considerably. Every regular will be ready for the tilt. Scrimmages have developed that the soldier line will be considerably stronger than in previous games this year. games this year.

Sgt. Steve Mickey, all-service quarterback, who is captaining the Snelling team, will be assisted in the backfield by Pvt. 1st cl. Jerome Howard, Sgt. W. R. Gervais, and Private 1st Cl. C. O. Anderson, fullback. Pvt. 1st Cl. Harry Willner who is a superscript of the state of th Anderson, fullback. Pvt. 1st Cl. Harry Millner, who is playing his fourth year on the Snelling squad, has been showing up as a star center, and will probably retain that position throughout the season.





OENIX & BROCK

Horse Shoes for Trotters, Pacers,

Runners, Saddle Horses, Polo Ponies

A complete line scientifically

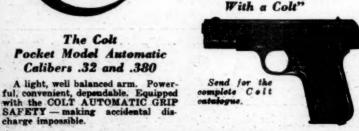
Produced under

erica's great-horse shoers and shoe design

super vision of one of America's great-

designed shoes.

personal



"Your Hand Is Steadier

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Since 1836 Makers of the World's Finest Arms

Small Arms Division

8.

The

Ira

gi-

rea

md has

th ap-

ith

vill

ase

ase

tal

vill

ner

is-

In- $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{e}}$ 

erell

nt

ng d.

ce

ld

-

#### 10th Inf. Program Out

THE recently issued training program I for the 10th Infantry, stationed at Ft. Thomas, is epitomized by the 5th Corps News and Diamond Dust in part Corps New as follows:

The training mission is set forth in

the training mission is set loted and detail as follows:

a. To develop a highly trained and disciplined regiment for field service at any time and capable of expanding rapidly to an efficient war strength unit. In this connection the mobilization least provide that the regiment be tion plans provide that the regiment be expanded to war strength as far as practicable during the period of time in which it remains at its home station.

Holds Civilian Camps. b. To assist in the training of the civilian components of the army of the United States and maintain a corps of competent instructors. The regiment has a C. M. T. C. in July and at least two camps during August and has a number of reserve officers from time to time throughout the year. c. To assist in relief work should

such an emergency arise.
d. To train all special troops to a high degree of efficiency.

The training year is divided into 5 periods. The first starts November 1 and concludes on April 15. It is devoted to training the individual, squad, section, platoon, company, and bat-talion, and includes preparatory trainpractice, field training and regimental tactical inspection will be held between April 16 and June 20 during the second period. The C. M. T. C. will be held during the third period from June 21 to August 15, which includes preparation and dismantling, and extending on tion and dismantling, and extending on to the latter part of August there will to the latter part of August there will be two organized reserve training camps. The field training period from October 1 to October 31 will include the maneuvers at Camp Knox next fall and the two weeks' practice march going to and returning from Camp Knox.

#### Fix Responsibility.

The training policy of the regiment is set forth in the order as holding unit commanders responsible for the training of their units; and a progression from the elementary to the more advanced by the applicatory system when-ever possible. Battalion commanders are charged with the war strength company training. The executive officer of the regiment is to be director of all of the schools and he is charged with making such tests and inspection as he deems necessary. He also supervises the training of the Headquarters and Service Companies and other special

The advanced course for officers covers the period from November 1, 1929 to March 15, 1930, a session being held on Tuesday afternoon of each week. All officers are to attend except those engaged in the Basic course and the subjects are to include troop leading, tactics, including anti-aircraft defense, martial law and riot duty. A special training memorandum will govern the

operations of this school.

The basic school for officers covers a period from November 1, 1929 to May 31, 1930, with sessions. All newly appointed officers who have not completed the Basic course are required to at-

#### Enlisted Courses.

The courses for enlisted men include a radio and telegraphy school, with one man from each company of the regi-ment taking the course; a communica-tion, howitzer and trench mortar school for a period of four days, with all of the non-commissioned officers of the regiment as students; an administraregiment as students; an administra-tion and clerical school in which all lieutenants of the regiment who have not completed such a course, and in ad-dition one non-commissioned officer from each company and detachment, will form the student body; a mess management course for a period of about six weeks with one sergeant from each company and one from the Med-ical Detachment as students; a sumly ical Detachment as students; a supply course covering a period of three weeks with one sergeant from each company is to be conducted; a battalion machine-gun course with all non-commissioned officers of the battalion taking the course; company unit schools to be held daily for 45 minutes over the period shifted to subordinates from November 18 to March 14, at of encouraging initiative.

#### **OBITUARIES**

Announcement of deaths should be addresed to Editorial Office, Army and Navy Journal, Architects Building, Washington, D. C.

INTERMENT of the remains of Rear Adm. Albert P. Niblack, U. S. N., will take place from the Receiving Vault at Arlington National Cemetery, Va., with military honors on Friday, October 25, at 2:30 p. m.

The legion of friends of Lt. Col. Lorenzo Rich Cofer, quartermaster on the staff of Maj. Gen. David P. Barrows, Calif., N. G., were shocked at his untimely and tragic death near San Francisco on Saturday, October 12, as a result of an automobile collision. Francisco on Saturday, October 12, as a result of an automobile collision. Col. Cofer was en route home to San Francisco from his stock farm, riding in an automobile driven by his cousin, Mrs. Mabel Calder, when the car hit a tree throwing Col. Cofer to the pavement death resulting instantly. Col. ment, death resulting instantly. Col. Cofer joined the California National Guard in 1891 and had served in the Cavalry, Signal Corps, Coast Artillery, Finance Department and Quartermaster

Corps. He had been a member of Gen.
Barrow's staff since 1926.

A native of California, Col. Cofer spent practically his entire life in San Francisco entering the banking business as a youth working up to the important post of vice president and genportant post of vice president and general manager of the foreign trade department of the Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. With his wife, Col. Cofer planned to sail Friday, Oct. 18 on a five months' trip around the world. His military associates had planned a farewell dinner for Oct. 16. The funcral, one of the largest ever held in. San Francisco, was attended by Gen. Barrows and staff and prominent business leaders from Northern California. Col. Cofer is survived by his widow and one son. He was a member of the Masons, Shriners and Elks. Burial was at Cypress Lawn Cemetery.

Col. Edward Hunter, U. S. A., ret., died Oct. 12, 1929, at Mount Vernon, N. Y., and the body was brought to Washington for interment in Arlington National Cemetery, Va.

Col. Hunter was born in Maine Nov.

Col. Hunter was born in Maine Nov. 22, 1839, and was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy on June 23, 1865. He was in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sept. 20, 1865 to March 3, 1866; at Washington, D. C., to Feb. 4, 1867; on Quartermaster duty, Washington, D. C., Feb. 5, to April 3, 1867; Onesterwaster 12th Infantry, to Feb. Quartermaster, 12th Infantry, to Feb. 28, 1869; and aide-de-camp to Gen. Getty, May 1, 1867 to April 6, 1869 (engaged in action of December 25, 1868 against Cheyenne and Arapahoe 1868 against Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians); in garrison with 12th Infantry at Angel Island, Calif. (regimental adjutant, Oct. 31, 1869 to Feb. 1870) to May, 1870; at Camp Warner, Ore. to Oct. 1870; Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry to May 1, 1873; on mounted recruiting service, New York City to Nov. 1, 1874; on duty with 1st Cavalry, Benicia Barracks, Calif., Nov. 12, 1874 to July 30, 1875; on detached duty at Tehuana and Presidio, San Francisco, Calif. and Camp Halleck, (Please turn to Back Page)

which all non-commissioned officers and

selected privates will attend.
Special unit schools are provided for
the Medical Department, the Quartermaster Detachment and the Finance
Detachment. Certificates of proficiency are to be provided for all of those students who satisfactorily complete the courses in the several schools and are to be awarded by the commanding officer on the completion of each course.

All commanders are to be allowed the greatest latitude in the training of their organization consistent with the requirements of training regulations. Every effort is to be made to encourage initiative in subordinate commanders but this policy is not to convice to the converse of the c be carried to such an extreme that it may result in a lack of supervision and control. The responsibility for proper training and instruction cannot be shifted to subordinates on the ground

### THE LILLEY CO. UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENTS

For Officers and Enlisted Men

Write for Catalog and Samples of Uniform Cloths

#### Births, Marriages and Deaths BORN.

ABELE.—Born to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Mannert Lincoln Abele at the New Eng-land Baptist Hospital, Boston, Mass., on Oct. 14, 1929, a son, Mannert Brewster

Abele.

BARDE.—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Oct. 9, 1929, to Quartermaster Clerk E. E. Barde, U. S. M. C., and Mrs. Barde a daughter, Beatrice Marie.

BERGERON.—Born at Bremerton Hospital, Bremerton, Wash., Sept. 25, 1929, to Ens. Haze J. Bergeron, U. S. N., and Mrs. Bergeron a son, Haze H.

BOWMAN.—Born at Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu, T. H., Sept. 13, 1929, to Capt. Leslie E. Bowman, Q. M. C., U. S. A., and Mrs. Bowman a son, James Latham.

CAMERON—Born at Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu, T. H., Sept. 25, 1929, to Lt. and Mrs. Robert C. Cameron, Field Artillery, U. S. A., a son, Robert Scott

CRUZEN.—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 28, 1929, to Lt. and Mrs. Richard Harold Cruzen, U. S.

And Mrs. Richard Halva Columbia Hospital, DAVIS—Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., Oct. 6, 1929, to Lt. Ernest D. Davis (M.C.), U. S. N., and Mrs.

Dåvis, a son.

DUGGER.—Born in Washington, D. C.,
Oct. 5, 1929, to Lt. Comdr. Greene W.
Dugger, U. S. N., and Mrs. Dugger a

Dugger, U. S. N., and Managher.

EARLE.—Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga., Oct. 13, 1929, to Lt. Edward P. Earle, U. S. A., and Mrs. Earle a daughter, Susan Ellenore.

FOSS.—Born at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 23, 1929, to Capt. Elmer T. Foss, U. S. A., and Mrs. Foss a son, Laurence Stephen.

Foss, U. S. A., and Mrs. Foss a son, Laurence Stephen.

GHERSON.—Born at Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 4, 1929, to Mrs. O. W. Giberson a son. Mrs. Giberson is the widow of Sgt. Giberson, who was drowned at the Gatum Spillway, Canal Zone on May 30.

GOLD—Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16, 1929, to Lt. P. D. Gold, jr., U. S. N., and Mrs. Gold, a son.

D. Gold, jr., U. S. N., and Mrs. Gold, a son.

HOWARD.—Born at Fort Sill, Okla., to Lt. and Mrs. Robert A. Howard, Jr., U. S. A., a daughter, Roberta Howard, grand-daughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Dwight E. Aultman, U. S. A.

HUDSON.—Born at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 9, 1929, to 1st Lt. Charles F. Hudson, 22nd Infantry, U. S. A., and Mrs. Hudson a son, Charles Franklin, Jr. LONG — Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., Sept. 28, 1929, to Ens. A. C. Long, U. S. N., and Mrs. Long, a daughter.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 1, 1929, to Lt. W. G. Maser, U. S. N., and Mrs. Maser, a son, Robert Brockwell.

PARKER.—Born in Washington, D. C., to the wife of Mr. James C. Parker, Jr., a daughter, Katherine Dunbar Parker, granddaughter of Capt. A. W. Dunbar, M. C., U. S. N., and Mrs. Dunbar and Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Parker of Washington.

POWER.—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., Oct. 2, 1929, to Lt. Harry D. Power, U. S. N., and Mrs. Power, a daughter, Mary Christine.

KILEY — Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., Sept. 27, 1929, to Lt. H. F. Kiley and Mrs. Riley, a son.

KOBBIAS.—Born at Great Lakes, Ill., Sept. 30, 1929, to Lt. E. A. Robbins, U. S. M. C., and Mrs. Robbins, a son, Edward Aiten Robbins II.

ROBERTS—Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., Oct. 10, 1929, to Lt. E. A.

Atlen Robbins II.

RUBERTB-Born at Columbia Hospital,
Washington, D. C., Oct. 10, 1929, to Lt. E.
B. Koderts and Mrs. Roberts, a daughter.
KOOK-Born at Emergency Hospital,
Annapolis, Md., Oct. 5, 1929, to Lt. Eugene C. Kook, U. S. N., and Mrs. Rook a
son, Theodore Chapman.

SCHOONMAKEK-Born at Walter Reed
General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Oct.
7, 1929, to Capt. and Mrs. L. E. Scnoonmaker, C. A. C., U. S. A., a daughter,
Gladys Dorothy.

STEELE-Born at Ft. Benning, Ga.

STEELE—Born at Ft. Benning, Ga., Oct. 13, 1929, to Capt. Gordon H. Steele, U. S. A., and Mrs. Steele, a daughter. WILSON.—Born in Shanghai, China, Oct. 5, 1929, to Lt. Comdr. George Barry Wilson, U. S. N., and Mrs. Wilson a daughter.

MARRIED.

AGNEW-BIEGLER, Married in St. rancis Chapel, Balboa Park, San Diego, alif., Oct. 5, 1929, Miss Thelma Marie iegler of San Francisco and Lt. Dwight gnew, U. S. N.

Biegler of San Francisco and La. Jagnew, U. S. N.

BRECKENRIDGE-NAYLOR. — Married at Grace Church, New Orleans, La., Oct. 18, 1929, Miss Lillian Frances Naylor and Lt. William M. Breckenridge, 29th Infantry, U. S. A., Fort Benning, Ga.

COE-PLAISTED.—Married at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Mark Roscoe Plaisted, in San Diego, Calif., on Oct. 5, 1929, Miss Mary Plaisted and Ens. B., ijamin Coe, U. S. N.

CRANE-BROWNING.—Married in New York City, Oct. 15, 1929, Mrs. Kathlene

York City, Oct. 15, 1929, Mrs. Kathlene Parker Browning, daughter of Mrs. Clark Howell Woodward and the late Adm. Edward Graham Parker, to Mr. Cornelius Crane, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard T. Crane, Jr., of Chicago and Boston.

HAIGHT-EDWARDS.—Married at Vineyard Haven, Mass., Mr. Charles Sherman Haight, Jr., and Miss Helen Margaret Edwards, daughter of Mrs. Oliver Edwards and the late Col. Edwards.

HEDERMAN-WEBB-Married at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 3, 1929, Lt. T. Lenry Hederman, U. S. N., and Miss Lotta Edizie Webb.

HELMICK-BOOTH.—Married at the

HELMICK-BOOTH. Married at ome of the bride's parents in V

#### 3,033 Recruits Training

3,033 Recruits Training
THE Bureau of Navigation recently announced that there were 3,033 recruits under instruction at the various Training Schools on September 28. San Diego led all the other schools with 1,195, of which 1,068 were apprentice seamen, 64 were seamen second class, 34 were firemen, third class, and the rest unclassified other grades. At Newport there were 585 apprentice seamen, 4 second class seamen, and 9 other ratings. Hampton Roads had about the same number of recruits, 597, including 576 apprentice seamen, 4 second class seamen, and 17 other ratings. That the Great Lakes Training Station there were 643 recruits, composing 617 apprentice seamen, 10 second class seamen, and 16 others.

ington, D. C., Oct. 14, 1929, Miss Jessie Isabel Booth, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Alfred J. Booth, to Lt. George Ran-dall Helmick, U. S. A., son of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Eli A. Helmick.

HIGGINS-JONES Married on Oct. 15, 1929, at Naval Academy Chapel, Annapo-lis, Md., Lt. Robert Barnard Higgins, Jr., U. S. N., and Miss Iva Lester Jones, of

HOLLAND-JETTON.-Married home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William F. Witte of Long Beach, Calif., Sept. 14, 1929, Gertrude Witte Jetton and Lt. Charles Philip Holland, U. S. N., med. corps, attached to the U. S. S. Relief.

HOWARD-LARNED - Married in Church of the Ascension, New York City, Oct. 8, 1929, Miss Aldyla Larned, daughter of Mrs. Charles W. Larned and the late Col. Larned, U. S. A., to Mr. W. Allan Maclean Howard, son of the Rev. and Mrs. J. Scott Howard, of Newcastle and Toronto, Canada.

JACKSON-ANDERSON—Married in the Naval Academy Chapel, Annapolis, Md., Oct. 10, 1929, Miss Mabel Jane Anderson, of Washington, D. C., and Ens. Roy Jack-son, U. S. N.

McINERNEY-ADIKES.—Married in the chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., Oct. 12, 1929, Miss Rose E. Adikes, daughter of Mrs. John Adikes of Jamaica, to Lt. James E. B. McInerney, U. S. A.

of Jamaica, to Lt. James E. B. McInerney, U. S. A.

MUDD-COLEMAN. — Married at the home of the bride's parents in Washington, D. C., Oct. 18, 1929, Miss Nehle Winslow Coleman, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Ernest A. Coleman, to Mr. Thomas Nathaniel Mudd, Jr.

RONIN-ORR.—Married in Yuma, Ariz, Sept. 14, 1929, Miss Amelia Orr, daughter of Mrs. Ernst Peter Orr of La Jolla, Calif. and Lt. James Arthur Ronin, U. S. A. They will make their home in Coronado, Calif., after Nov. 1.

WALRAVEN-SOUTHWICK.—Married in Washington, D. C., Oct. 7, 1929, Miss Adelaide Southwick, daughter of Mrs. H. F. Southwick, to 1st Lt. John G. Walraven, U. S. M. C., instructor at the Chemical Warfare School at Edgewood Arsenal, Md. DIED.

#### DIED.

DIED.

AGAN.—Died in Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1929, 2nd Lt. James Eugene Agan, Army Reserve Corps.

BAGLEY.—Died at Fort Benning, Ga., Oct. 12, 1929, Bettie Warnell Bagley, 2-year-old daughter of Sgt. and Mrs. A. L. Bagley, U. S. A.

COFER—Died in San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 12, 1929, as a result of an automobile accident, Lt. Col. Lorenzo R. Cofer, Q. M. C., 40th Division Staff, Calif. N. G. Burial was held Tuesday, Oct. 15, at Cypress Lawn Cemetery.

Burial was held Tuesday, Oct. 16, at Cypress Lawn Cemetery.

HENDERSON.—Died suddenly of heart trouble at San Pedro, Calif., Oct. 2, 1929, Mrs. Helen L. Henderson, wife of Lt. Alva Henderson, U. S. A.

HUDDLESTON — Died at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., Oct. 16, 1929, 2nd Lt. Thomas O. Huddleston, Inf., U. S. A.

1929, 2nd Lt. Thomas O. Huddleston, Inf., U. S. A.
LUFF.—Died at Oak Park, Ill., Oct. 8, 1929, Mrs. Annie Vreeland Luff, wife of Maj. Edmund Luff, U. S. A., ret.
HUNTER.—Died at his home in Mount Vernon, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1929, Col. Edward Hunter, U. S. A., ret.
MADISON—Died Oct. 1, 1929, in Portland, Oregon, after a lingering illness, Mrs. Lillian M. Madison, wife of M. S. Madison, formerly of the 26th Infantry Band.

Madison, formerly of the 26th Infantry Band.

MILLER.—Died at Macon, Ga., on Oct. 13, 1929, Mrs. A. L. Miller, mother of Lt. Col. Troup Miller, Cavalry, U. S. A. OGG.—Died at Mount Vernon, Ohio, Mr. Ogg, father of Maj. Lester C. Ogg, Dental Corps, U. S. A., of Fort Harrison, Ind.

RHOADES.—Died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1929, Mrs. Bertha C. Rhoades, wife of Lt. Col. A. L. Rhoades, Signal Corps, U. S. A. Interment was in Arlington National Cemetery, Va., Oct. 15.

WALTERS.—Died at Alma, Kans., Sept. 30, 1929, Dr. J. D. Walters, father of La. E. J. Walters, Q. M. C., U. S. A. WARD.—Died at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1929, Mr. James W. Ward, father of Mrs. Mund, wife of Capt. Edwin J. Mund, U. S. M. C.

#### MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

WE specialize in designing and creeting memorials (monuments, mansoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries throughout the country. I hustrated beeklet J sent FREE The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.

919 Fifteenth St. N. W .. Washington, D. C.

#### Weddings

Weddings
THE wedding of Miss Jessie Isabel
Booth, daughter of Lt. Col. and
Mrs. Alfred James Booth, to Lt.
George Randall Helmick, son of Maj.
Gen. Eli A. Helmick, took place Monday evening, Oct. 14, 1929, at 8 o'clock
at the home of the bride's parents on
Nineteenth Street, Washington, D. C.
Chaplain Alfred A. Bruden officiating.
The bride was given in marriage by
her father and wore a gown of white
satin, fashioned on long, princess lines,
with a veil of tulle edged with Brussels lace falling from a cap of lace.
She carried a bouquet of roses and
lilies of the valley.
Miss Betsy Bygate Booth, sister of

Miss Betsy Bygate Booth, sister of the bride, was maid of honor and wore a frock of lavendor crepe, made with a high-waisted bodice and a long, full skirt. She carried yellow roses. The bridesmaids were Miss Anne Burgess Frazier and Miss Nancy Frazier Booth. They had frocks of pale green moire, fashioned like that of the maid.

of honor and carried yellow roses. Lt. Donald Prentice Booth was best man. The wedding was attended by members of the two families and other relatives, and after an informal reception Lt. and Mrs. Helmick started on a wedding trip to the South the on a wedding trip to the South, the bride wearing a gray ensemble, trim-med with squirrel and a hat to match. On their return to Washington they will make their home at 1820 Clyesdale

Miss Aldyla Larned, daughter of Mrs. Charles W. Larned and the late Col. Larned, U. S. A., was married to W. Allan MacLean Howard, son of the Rev. and Mrs. J. Scott Howard, of Newcastle and Toranto, Camada, in the Church of the Ancension, Fifth Avenue and Tenth Street, New York City, on Tuesday, October 8. The ceremony was performed by the rector, the Rev. Donald B. Aldrich who was assisted by the bridegroom's father. The bride was given in marriage by her brother, Maj. Paul A. Larned, U. S. A., retired. Mrs. J. Edmund Fasick, the former Miss Louise Larned, artist and sister of the bride, was her only attendant while Maj. William E. Larned, U. S. A., on (Please turn to Page 166)

### SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

A NNOUNCEMENTS of Personals, Entertainments, Engagements, Weddings, and Births requested. Address Society Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

#### Engagements

MRS. JOHN T. TOMPKINS, of Wash-MRS. JOHN T. TOMPKINS, of Washington, D. C., has announced the engagement of her daughter, Miss Josephine Hancock Tompkins, to Lt. John Allen Scoville, C. E. C., U. S. N. Miss Tompkins is the daughter of the late Capt. John T. Tompkins, U. S. N. She was graduated from Miss Madeira's School and Smith College.

Lt. Scoville is a graduate of the University of Illinois. He is now stationed

versity of Illinois. He is now stationed at Cape Haitien, Haiti.

Mrs. Robert C. Pew, of New York and Honolulu, announces the engagement of her caughter, Miss Kathryn Pew, to Lt. Ralph Smith Riggs, U. S. N., son of Mr. Joseph Newton Riggs, of Amarillo, Tex.

The wedding will take place in December. Lt. Riggs is on duty at the Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

#### Gen. Drum Inspects

Ft. Hamilton (Special).—Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, U. S. A., accompanied by Maj. R. W. Handenbergh, G. S. C., this week visited Ft. Ethan Allen, Plattsburg Barracks, Madison Barracks, Pine Camp, N. Y., Ft. Ontario, N. Y., and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., for the annual tactical inspection of units of the 1st Division at those stations.

FUQUA AT EXHIBIT
The Chief of Infantry, Maj. Gen.
Stephen O. Fuqua, attended the exhibition given by the Ordnance Association at Aberdeen, Md., on October 10.
He was accompanied by Lt. Cols. E.
J. Moran and E. Butcher, and Majs.
J. D. Patch and H. Terrell, Jr., on duty in his office.

Gen. Fuqua and Col. L. D. Gasser, Inf., witnessed the Navy-Notre Dame football game at Baltimore, on October 12.

#### Personals

THE Secretary of War, Mr. James W. Good, will attend the Yale-Army football game at New Haven on October 26. En route to New Haven, Secretary Good will confer with Mayor Walker, in New York, regarding the question of pier lines extension along the Hudson River.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. George Barnett, U. S. M. C., ret., have leased their home at 1622 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C., to the Minister of Honduras and Senora de Argueta, who recently came to Washington.

Col. and Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh and Mr. and Mrs. James T. Tripp were the dinner guests of Lt. Col. and Mrs. James A. Mars in their quarters at France Field, Canal Zone, on the evening of Sept. 29, following a reception given in their honor, at the Officers' Club by the officers and ladies of France Field. Mr. Trippe is the president of the Pan American Airways.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Greene W. Dugger, U. S. N., announce the birth of a daughter on Oct. 5, 1929, in Washington, D. C.

Capt. and Mrs. Elmer T. Foss, U. S. A., announce the birth of a son, Laurence Stephen, on Sept. 23, 1929, at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

The following military passengers sailed from Manila on Oct. 12 on the Transport U. S. Grant: Cols. John D. Long, Cav.; Daniel W. Hand, F. A.; Thomas L. Rhoads, M. C.; James F. Hall, M. C. Lt. Cols. William A. Grahom, J. A. G. D.; Elvid Hunt, Inf. Majs. John O. Lackey, P. S.; Thomas C. Fain, P. S.; William W. Lemmond, J. A. G. D.; Victor V. Taylor, A. G. D.; Eli E. Brown, M. C.

C. Fain, P. S.; William W. Lemmond, J. A. G. D.; Victor V. Taylor, A. G. D.; Eli E. Brown, M. C.
Capts. Charles W. Gallaher, F. A.; Frank L. Thompson, F. A.; Lowell W. Rooks, Inf.; Harry S. Wilbur, Inf.; Paul S. Jones, Inf.; Evans C. Crowell, C. A. C.; Alfred J. DeLorimier, Cav.; Edward A. Mechling, Q. M. C.; Donald Wilson, A. C.; Lawrence P. Hickey, A. C. 1st Lts. Harry F. Hanson, Columbus B. Lenow, Charles F. Colson, Ralph H. Bassett and Melville F. Grant, Inf.; William E. Griffin, Michael H. Zwicker and William F. Sadtler, C. A. C.; John H. Holder, Q. M. C.; Albert H. Johnson, S. C.; Charles P. Amazeen, Cav.; Reginald L. Dean, C. E. 2nd Lts. Richard T. Mitchell, Samuel H. Fisher, Clyde D. Eddelman and August E. Schanze, Inf.; William B. Hawthorne, Henry L. Hughes, Julian M. West and Edwin W. Chamberlain, C. A. C., and Elizabeth Michener, A. N. C. Wrnt. Offrs. Scott Gallion, Detlef M. Peterson and George G. Trahey, A. M. P. S.

All of the above passengers were under War Department orders, their tours expiring date of sailing of trans-

port.
Maj. Reese S. Lloyd, M. C., ret.; Lt.
Col. Allen S. Fletcher, Inf., P. S., for
Letterman General Hospital.
Majs. William B. Duty, P. S., and
Christian W. Greenlee, V. C., on leave

Maj. and Mrs. Philip Blackmore, Ord. Dept. (D. O. L.), with station in San Leandro, Calif., were recent hosts at a dinner honoring Rear Adm. J. P. Magruder, U. S. N., who recently left Mare Island for Southern waters.

It. Col. Edward E. Farnsworth, C. A. C., who retired Oct. 1, upon his own application after thirty years' service, has been appointed by Governor William Tudor Gardner, of Maine, as a member of the State Highway Communication with office at Augusta. Col. and Mrs. Farnsworth will, however, maintain their residence in South Portland. Me.

or transfer roster, U. S. N., ret., returned on the Mauretania last week after a year's absence in Europe and has moved into his apartment 43 A. West 9th St., New York City.

Lt. Harry D. Power, U. S. N., and Mrs. Power announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Christine, at Morcy Hospital, San Diege, Calif., Oct. 2, 1929.

150th anniversary of the heroic death of Count Casimir Puleski on Saturday, Oct, 12, at the armory of the Fourteenth Regiment on Fifth Avenue. Lt. Col. Fay Warrington Brabson, General Staff Corps, 1st Division, represented the United States Army and made the military address. Honorable James J. Byrne, president of the Boro of Brooklyn, Commissioner Edward Vaccy and District Attorney George W. Curtis were among those who made short talks. Folk songs and the rendition of a concert of Polish music by an excellent military band concluded the ceremonies.

Mrs. Steele of Fort Benning, Ga., announce the birth of a daughter on Sunday, October 13, 1929.

Capt. and Mrs. L. E. Schoonmaker, C. A. C., U. S. A., announce the birth of a daughter, Gladys Dorothy, at Wal-ter Reed General Hospital, Washing-ton, D. C., on October 7, 1929.

Lt. and Mrs. Robert C. Cameron, F. A., U. S. A., announce the birth of a son, Robert Scott Cameron, at Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu, on Sept. 25. The boy is a grandson of Col. and Mrs. Ernest D. Scott, 11th Field Artillery, Schofield Barracks, and of Mr. and Percival C. Cameron, Porland,

Lt. W. G. Maser, U. S. N., and Mrs. Maser, announce the birth of a son, Robert Brockwell, on October 1, 1929, at Sarah Leigh Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

Mr. Thomas B. Barry, son of the late Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry, U. S. Army, is at Walter Reed General Hos-Army, is at Walter Reed General mos-pital following an operation for tumor of the brain, performed recently at Johns Hopkins Hospital.

Mr. Barry was taken seriously ill the latter part of July at Nice, France. His sister, Mrs. Wm. Bryden, wife of Lt. Col. Wm. Bryden, U. S. Army, made a hurried trip abroad and brought him to this country for the operation.

Maj. Gen. Kenzie W. Walker, U. S. A., Ret., is motoring through New York State and New England on a three weeks' vacation. Before he returns he will visit New York to confer with the Empire Trust Company, on matters pertaining to the affairs of the Standard Collateral Shares Corporation of which he is a heirarce. poration, of which he is chairman of the Board.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter S. Crosley entertained on October 14 at a din-Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter S. Crosley entertained on October 14 at a dinner party honoring Mr. and Mrs. Dimitri F. White. Covers were laid for twenty-eight, and, in addition to the honor guests, those present included Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Affleck, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Clow, Lt. Comdr. Martin C. Donelson, Medical Corps, U. S. N., and Mrs. Donelson; Comdr. George H. Emmerson, U. S. N.; Mrs. W. Clark Espach; Mr. and Mrs. Carter H. Fitz-Hugh; Lt. Comdr. Alden K. Fogg, Civil Engineer Corps, U. S. N., and Mrs. Fogg; Lt. Francis H. Gilmer, U. S. N.; Lt. Comdr. Elmer R. Henning, U. S. N., and Mrs. Henning; Lt. Comdr. Felix P. Keaney, Medical Corps, U. S. N., and Mrs. Keaney; Capt. Charles P. Kindleberger, Medical Corps, U. S. N., and Mrs. Kindleberger; Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Kirk; Lt. Comdr. Joseph L. Nielson, U. S. N., and Mrs. Nielson, U. S. N., and Mrs. Nielson, and Mrs. Nielson, and Mrs. William Turner.

Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Mannert Lincoln Abele, U. S. N., announce the birth of (Please turn to Back Page)

#### Franklin Simon & Co.

FIFTH AVENUE 37th and 38th Streets New York

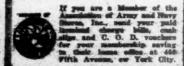
**BXCLUSIVE FASHIONS** Madame and Mademoiselle Girls, Boys and Infants Successful Fashlans of New York Paris, London

her Cha

gam tern Mill day Mem invit

Originators of the Bramley and Wendell Fashions

MEN'S SHOPS-Street Floor Separate Entre on West 38th and 37th Streets



## Shopping for Service Folk By Olivia Moreland Lloyd

To the Service Folk who are now in Washington, or will be transferred here shortly, follow closely the weekly Shopping Guide, and natronize those advertisers who extend their goodwill and support to the "Spokesman of the Souries" of the Services.'

Tables, tables and then more tables, large, small, all beautiful and greatly reduced. That's one of the attractions at The Hecht Co. beginning Monday, the 21st. The Double Pedestal Tudor Davenport End-Table at \$27.50, the Console, \$12.50, and the Living Room Table Desk at \$15.00 are all wonders. The Tudor style Nite Table at \$5.85 you will want to take along home in the new Ford, so fast will they disappear. The refrectory style coffee table at \$20.00, a demi-tases served from it wound cause the gentlemen with their pipes and the ladies with their cigarettes; dreams to come true. The twen leg end table at \$1.25 and the makel braced folding card table at \$1.00 ought to make you hurry down early Monday morning. The Colonial gate leg table, always popular, is as low as \$15.00 each. This is Hecht Month, and you simply must not forget they belong to The Army and Navy Association.

THE popularity of the Tounis Opticians is due to the modern fittings in their handsome and excellently equipped shop at 1108 Sixteenth Street . Incidentally, they give a discount to Army and Navy patrons, and one feels sure that it is appreciated.

RUSSINA, 1600 Connecticut Ave nue, gives restful and scientific treatments for the care of the Skin, Hair and Hands. Smart cuts and coifures are created here for the discriminating women of Washington who appreciate the complete and scientific service rendered, and indorse this ultra-smart salon. Call Decatur 1677 for appointment.

DO YOU KNOW—All tasi drivers in Parse are not East European noblemen in distress and they do not have their photo in the cab.

The C. C. Drake Co., Travel Bu

Oct. 18, 1929.

REAR ADM. and Mrs. Wat Tyler Cluverius were hosts on October 9 in the commandant's home in the Navy Yard at the first "at home" of the season. The Navy Yard orchestra played throughout the afternoon and the hours for calling were from 4 to 6 o'clock. The tea table was presided over by Mrs. William Cary Cole, Mrs. Benjamin H. Dorsey, Mrs. D. C. Laizure and Mrs. H. C. Jewett and those assisting in serving were Mrs. E. W. Hanson, Mrs. W. B. Croka, Mrs. T. W. Baker, Misses Martha Hammond, Elizabeth Everett and Martha Cluverius.

abeth Everett and Martha Cluverius. Those calling numbered about 75. Mrs. Guy H. Burrage entertained Oc-tober 11 at her home in the Naval Base tober 11 at her home in the Naval Base at a small informal tea in honor of Miss Creena Beatty of London, England, niece of Adm. Lord Beatty of the English Navy, who is the guest of Capt. and Mrs. Cecil Sherman Baker. Those calling numbered about 25.

Capt. and Mrs. Cecil Sherman Baker entertained at a supper party on Oct. 3 at their home in the Naval Base in honor of Vice Adm. and Mrs. William Cary Cole and their daughter, Mrs. Thayer Chapin,

Capt. and Mrs. Baker also entertained ta small dinner on Oct. 12 in honor f their guest, Miss Creena Beatty of ondon, England, who is en route to In-ia. Their guests numbered 12.

Capt. and Mrs. A. F. Huntington entertained Oct. 6 at a supper party given at their home in the Naval Base in honor of their house guests, Mr. and Mrs. Jere C. Hutchins.

Vice Adm. and Mrs. William Cary Cole entertained on October 13 at a dinner party given on board Adm. Cole's flagship, the U. S. S. Wyoming, in honor of Miss Creena Beatty of London, England, who is the guest of Capt. and Mrs. Cecil Sherman Baker. The guests numbered 14.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Guy H. Burrage will be at home at the Commandant's home in the Naval Base, Friday, Nov. 1 and the first Friday in each succeeding month until Lent.

Capt. and Mrs. H. H. Royal entertained October 10 at a dinner party given on board the U. S. S. Nevada. Covers were

Capt. and Mrs. H. V. McKittrick entertained Oct. 8 at a dinner party given at their home in the Naval Ammunition Depot. St. Julien's Creek in honor of their house guests, Capt. and Mrs. Alfred Graham Howe of New York. Covers were laid for 12. Capt. and Mrs. McKittrick were hosts again at dinner on Oct. 9 for Capt. and Mrs. Howe when their guests numbered 12.

Mrs. E. B. Manwaring entertained on

their guests numbered 12.

Mrs. E. B. Manwaring entertained on October 16 at a bridge party given at her home in West Princess Anne Road in honor of Col. Manwaring's sister, Mrs. Charles Henderson of Ann Arbor, Mich., who is their guest, and also in honor of Mrs. H. E. Jenkins, wife of Comdr. Jenkins, who has recently come to the Naval Base. Mrs. Manwaring's guests played at five tables.

Mrs. Gaines Mossley, who will leave

Mrs. Gaines Moseley, who will leave soon with Capt. Moseley, U. S. M. C., for Europe, entertained on Oct. 11, at her home on Graydon Avenue at a bridge luncheon. Mrs. Moseley's guests num-

luncheon. Mrs. Moseley's guests numbered nine.

Adm. H. H. Christy entertained at dinner on board his flagship, the U. S. S. New York on Oct. 10, in honor of Miss Amy Roberts, of New York, who is visiting Miss Sallie Pickett Corbell. Adm. Christy's guests numbered 12.

Miss Martha Cluverius, daughter of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Wat Tyler Cluverius, whose marriage to Lt. William Sterling Parsons will be a fashionable event in Navy circles next month, will be guest of honor on Oct. 19 at a card party given by Miss Elizabeth Everett at her home in North Street, Portsmouth. Miss Everett's guests will number 20.

Comdr. and Mrs. Jules James entertained on Oct. 12 at a dinner given at their quarters in the Naval Base in honor of their guests, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Thayer III, of Philadelphis. Covers were laid for ten.

of their guests, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Thayer III, of Philadelphia. Covers were laid for ten.

Mrs. O. G. Murfin entertained Oct. 17 at a luncheon given in the Old Colonial House in Freemason Street in honor of Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer Chapin of Cleveland, who is visiting her parents, Vice Adm. and Mrs. William Cary Cole, at the Nansemond Hotel, Ocean View. Covers were laid for ten guests.

Mrs. C. A. Baker will entertain this winter at a series of bridge teas to be given at her home in the Nansemond Hotel. The first tea was given Oct. 16 from 4 to 6 o'clock and the guests of honor were Mrs. William Cary Cole and her daughter, Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer Chapin of Cleveland, Ohio. Following the game of three tables there was an afternoon tea.

Members of the Naval Base Golf Club will entertain at a bridge party on Tuesday night, Oct. 22 at the Base Lyceum. Members of the club and their guests are invited. Playing will start at 8:30.

### POSTS and STATIONS

ANNAPOLIS, MD.
Oct. 19, 1929.

In SPITE of the continuous round of social gaieties which has already begun the Naval Academy, the real interest of everyone on the Annapolis station is centered on football. Hardly an officer stationed at the Naval Academy missed the spectacle of the Navy-Notre Dame game in Baltimore last Saturday. Many are planning to attend the games out of town and to entertain guests in Annapolis for those games to be played here.
On Saturday preceding the Navy-Notre

are planning to attend the games out of town and to entertain guests in Annapolis for those games to be played here.

On Saturday preceding the Navy-Notre Dame football game the Superintendent of the Naval Academy and Mrs. Samuel S. Robison were hosts at a luncheon given in the board room of the Administration building at the Baltimore Stadium, at which 250 guests were present. They included the executive of the military and naval units of the nation, members of the cabinet, senators and representatives, and all of the Navy Department bureau heads. Among them were Charles Francis Adams, Secretary of the Navy, and Mrs. Adams; Ernest L. Jahncke, Assistant Secretary of the Navy Aeronautics, and Mrs. Ingalls; Adm. C. F. Hughes, Chief of Naval Operations, and Mrs. Hughes; Rear Adm. A. T. Long, of the General Board, and Mrs. Long; Maj. Gen. W. C. Neville, Commandant of the Marrine Corps, and Mrs. Neville; Rear Adm. F. C. Billard, Commandant of the Coast Guard, and Mrs. Bullard; Maj. Gen. Fred W. Sladen, Commandant 3rd Corps Area; Governor Ritchie, Mayor and Mrs. Broening, Senator Frederick Hale, of Maine, chairman of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee, and Mrs. Broening, Senator Frederick Hale, of Maine, chairman of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee, and Mrs. Broening, Senator Francis E. Warren, chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and Mrs. Warren; Representative Fred Britten, chairman of the House Naval Affairs Committee, and Mrs. Warren; Representative Washington; John Neeson, city engineer propriations Committee; Fred Wile, of Will R. Wood, chairman of the House Apof Philadelphia, and Mrs. Neeson; Dr. and Mrs. M. B. Keedy and Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Byrne, of New York. Also among those invited to the luncheon was Knute Rockne, director of athletics at Notre Dame.

In their box at the game Adm. and Mrs. Robison had as their guests, Rear Adm.

In their box at the game Adm. and Mrs. Robison had as their guests, Rear Adm. Richard H. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester W. Labrot, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Albert H. Rooks and Mr. Scarff, of Santa

Domingo.

The Commandant of Midshipmen and Mrs. Charles Philip Snyder had as their guests in their box Comdr. and Mrs. Damon Cummings, of Washington; Mr. W. Meade Holladay, of Acton

Among the interesting events in Annapolis during the season each year are the dances given by the members of the Officers' Club in Mahan Hall. The first of the series of dances was held on Friday night, and the guests, who included the officers on the station, their families and guests and the civilian instructors and their families, were received by Mrs. Samuel S. Robison and Capt. C. P. Snyder. The dates for the other dances are: Friday, Nov. 8; Friday, Dec. 6; Tuesday, Dec. 31; Friday, Feb. 14; Friday, March, Friday, April 25, and Saturday, May 24.

Mrs. Harry Larom, of Miami, is visiting her parents, Comdr. and Mrs. Theodore W. Johnson, at their home on Acton place. Mrs. Larom, who was formerly Miss Mary Craven Johnson, was entertained this week at a bridge party given by Mrs. Joseph F. Jelley, jr., at her apartment in the Cooper.

On Tuesday afternoon, Oct. 15, Mrs. Robert Orr Mathews was hostess at a large and pretty bridge tea given at her

Robert Orr Mathews was hostess at a large and pretty bridge tea given at her home on Maryland avenue for several visitors. The guests of honor were Miss Faith Pillsbury, of Lynn, Mass., who is visiting Lt. and Mrs. DeWitt Redgrave; Miss Honey Kiefer, sister of Lt. Kiefer, and Miss Andree Costet, whose engagement to Mr. Howard E. Yule, of New Hartford, N. Y., was announced last week. There were seven tables of cards and a number of guests called later for tea.

tea.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles Philip Snyder gave their first "at home" of the season on Wednesday afternoon of this week from 4 to 6 o'clock at their home in the Naval Academy grounds. Their guests included the officers of the station and their wives and the regiment of midship-

men.
Capt. and Mrs. Charles Fearnes Macklin and daughter, Miss Emily Macklin, of
Baltimore and Ilchester, Md., have moved
to Annapolis for the winter and have
leased "Ogle Hall," the home of Mrs. Carlos Cusachs. Their son and daughter-Inlaw, Lt. and Mrs. Stewart Macklin, will
be with them for the season.

WEST POINT, N. Y.
Oct. 19, 1929.

VARIOUS dinners and bridge parties throughout the week preceded a general exodus of officers and their families to Boston, where they have gone to attend the Army-Harvard game today. Among those who are attending the game are Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William R. Smith, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Clayton E. Wheat, Lt. Col. Robert C. Richardson, Jt. Col. and Mrs. Otto L. Brunzell, Lt. Col. Sherburne Whipple, Maj. and Mrs. Harold E. Miner, Maj. and Mrs. Philip B. Fleming, Maj. and Mrs. Ralph I. Sasse, Capt. and Mrs. Lawrence McC. Jones, Lt. Robert M. Montague, Lt. and Mrs. Waldemar S. Broberg, Lt. Donald A. Fay, Lt. Galen M. Taylor, Lt. and Mrs. Henry B. Sheets, Lt. Auguste R. Taylor and Lt. and Mrs. Charles H. Barth, jr.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William R. Smith entertained at dinner recently when their guests included Col. and Mrs. Clifton C. Carter, Lt. Col. William E. Morrison, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton, Col. Cornelis de Witt Wilcox and Mr. and Mrs. Delano, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. William E. Morrison entertained at a bridge supper Tuesday

Cornelis de Witt Wilcox and Mr. and Mrs. Delano, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. William E. Morrison entertained at a bridge supper Tuesday evening for Col. and Mrs. Lucius H. Holt. Col. Cornelis de Witt Wilcox, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Alexander G. Gillespie, Maj. and Mrs. Alexander G. Gillespie, Maj. and Mrs. Harold E. Miner, Maj. and Mrs. Paul W. Baade, Maj. and Mrs. Thoburn K. Brown, Capt. and Mrs. Joseph S. Tate, Capt. and Mrs. George I. Cross, Lt. and Mrs. Alfred M. Gruenther and Lt. and Mrs. Maxwell D. Taylor.

Maj. and Mrs. George I. Cross, Lt. and Mrs. Maxwell D. Taylor.

Maj. and Mrs. Percy W. Clarkson entertained a company of twelve guests at dinner on Wednesday evening.

Capt. and Mrs. Edward W. Timberlake entertained at dinner Thursday evening for Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William R. Smith, Col. and Mrs. Mortague entertained at dinner Thursday evening for Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William R. Smith, Col. and Mrs. Robert C. Richardson.

On Wednesday evening Lt. and Mrs. Robert M. Montague entertained at dinner followed by bridge.

Lt. and Mrs. Richard P. Ovenshine had dining with them Thursday evening Lt. and Mrs. Robert M. Montague, Lt. and Mrs. Pancis J. Wilson, Lt. and Mrs. Cortlandt Van R. Schuyler and Lt. and Mrs. Harold A. Meyer.

On Thursday afternoon Mrs. Charles

Mrs. Donald A. Fay, Lt. and Mrs. Francis J. Wilson, Lt. and Mrs. Cortlandt Van R. Schuyler and Lt. and Mrs. Harold A. Meyer.

On Thursday afternoon Mrs. Charles H. Barth, jr., entertained at bridge followed by tea when her guests were Mrs. Fred B. Inglis, Mrs. Robert G. Gard, Mrs. William W. Bessell, Mrs. Maxwell D. Taylor, Mrs. Cortlandt Van R. Schuyler, Mrs. Robert W. Raynsford, Mrs. Royal B. Lord, Mrs. Charles W. Stewart, Mrs. Herbert B. Enderton, Mrs. Robert W. Berry, Miss Katherine Smith, Mrs. Raymond Stone and Miss Lucy Mercer.

A recent bridge party was that given by Mrs. Boyd L. Smith for her guest, Mrs. Rex Mck. McDowell, of Brooklyn.

Mrs. Shelley Gibson entertained at bridge in honer of Mrs. Ellis Hopewell, of Bear Mountain.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton have gone to Bryn Mawr, Pa., where they are the guests for the week-end of Mr. and Mrs. Francis M. Brooke.

Col. and Mrs. Lucius H. Holt left Friday for Orlando, Fla., where they expect to remain about ten days.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Clayton E. Wheat are spending the week-end in Boston as the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Mason.

Maj. Gen. Malin Craig has been a recent guest of Col. and Mrs. Warren W. Whitside.

Lt. and Mrs. Helmer W. Lystad, who have just returned from China, are visiting Maj. and Mrs. Hubert R. Harmon.

Miss Virginia Kerochan and Miss Grace Cooke have been the guests of Col. and Mrs. Clifton C. Carter.

Lt. and Mrs. Philip E. Gallagher left Friday for Boston, where they will visit the former's parents for several days before leaving for Columbus, Ga., where they expect to stay for the greater part of the leave of absence.

Mrs. Henry B. Sheets has returned after spending two months at her home at Niagara-on-the-Lake.

FORT HARRISON, IND.

Oct. 16. 1929.

FORT HARRISON, IND.
Oct. 16, 1929.

I. COL. and Mrs. Craig R. Snyder have issued invitations to dinner parties to be given at the Columbia Club in Indianapolis Oct. 26 and Nov. 2.
Mrs. Rose Hays, who has been the house guest of Col. and Mrs. Cromwell Stacey, left Sunday for Charleston, W. Va., before returning to her home in Toledo, Ohio.
Col. and Mrs. Horace P. Hobbs returned Saturday from Washington where they have been spending ten days. Col. Hobbs was the guest of his parents, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. C. W. Hobbs, and his sister, Mrs. Henry H. Pfeil, wife of Major. Pfeil. Mrs. Hobbs visited her sister-in-law, Mrs. B. G. Chynoweth, at the Mayflower Hotel.
Lt. and Mrs. E. M. Quigley have returned from St. Louis, Mo. Lt. Quigley is adjutant of the 3rd Field Artillery. Lt. H. A. Doherty officiated in that office during Lt. Quigley's absence.
Lt. V. R. Smith, 3rd Field Artillery, has returned from a visit with relatives at Huntsville, Ala.
Maj. and Mrs. Brown S. McClintic were the dinner guests Friday of Dr. and Mrs. T. B. Noble, Jr., at their home in Indianapolis.

the dinner at their accurate.

T. B. Noble, Jr., at their accurate apolis.

William A. Nash arrived Friday from Panama to be the guest this Winter of

his daughter, Mrs. E. S. Van Benschoten and Capt. Van Benschoten. Mrs. F. W. Yeo, who has been the guest of her son, Lt. S. F. Yeo and Mrs. Yeo, has returned to her home in Milwaukee,

has returned to her home in Milwaukee, Wis.

Mrs. F. A. McKinney of Olympia, Wash. who spent the Summer with her daughter, Mrs. J. C. Blizzard, Jr., and Capt. Blizzard, has returned to her home. Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Blizzard, Jr., have gone to Atlantic City, N. J., to visit Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Blizzard, Sr. They will be away from the post for one month.

Lt. and Mrs. Richard Sears and daughter have returned to the post after a month's visit with Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Reynolds at Peducah, Ky.

Capt. and Mrs. T. W. Barnard and Capt. and Mrs. Dallas L. Knoll were guests at a dinner given Tuesday night at the Spink-Arms Hotel.

Word has been received at Fort Harrison of the birth of a daughter, Roberta Aultman, to Lt. and Mrs. Robert A. Howard, Jr., at Fort Sill, Okla. Mrs. Howard will be remembered as Anita Aultman, the younger daughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Dwight E. Aultman, who were formerly at Fort Harrison.

FORT EUSTIS, VA.
Oct. 16, 1929.

THE Thirty-fourth Infantry Bridge
Club, composed of the ladies of the
regiment, held the first meeting of the
season at the home of the president, Mrs.
A. T. Smith, on Tuesday, Oct. 8, when
there were four tables of players and
several tea guests.

A farewell gift was presented by Mrs.
Smith, together with one from the club,
to the secretary, Mrs. Robert E. Frye,
who is leaving for another post after
several years at Eustis where she has
been a valuable member of the bridge
club and other regimental and post activities. Mrs. Crosby Elliott was unanimously elected the new secretary.
Mrs. Charles W. Mason's motion that
the afternoon meetings be discontinued
and held in the evenings once a month
when both officers and ladies could attend, was seconded and voted on favorably, the majority of the members approving the change.
At the conclusion of the game and
business, Mrs. Smith's guests enjoyed tea,
with which the hostess was assisted by
Mrs. C. R. Jones and Mrs. David H. Finley.
Mrs. Herman S. Rush was hostess at

with which the hostess was assisted by Mrs. C. R. Jones and Mrs. David H. Finley.

Mrs. Herman S. Rush was hostess at luncheon on Wednesday, Oct. 9, entertaining Mrs. Charles D. Roberts, Mrs. A. T. Smith, Mrs. Charles W. Mason, Mrs. E. K. Smith, Mrs. F. A. Helmer, Mrs. J. W. G. Stephens, Mrs. Guy L. Qualls, Mrs. Oscar C. Warner, Mrs. W. Henry Sadler, Mrs. Otto Harwood, Mrs. Otis L. Graham.

Maj. and Mrs. Guy L. Qualls, with Frances and Guy, Jr., are passing several weeks at the Yorktown Hotel, before going to Fort Leavenworth, Kans., where Maj. Qualls will be on duty at the station hospital.

Gen. and Mrs. Charles D. Roberts entertained at dinner on Monday evening, Oct. 7, honoring Maj. Beldy, Hungarian military attache, who made a brief visit to the post. Their other guests were Col. and Mrs. A. T. Smith, Mrs. C. R. W. Morison, Maj. and Mrs. F. A. Helmer and Lt. and Mrs. Thomas D. Roberts.

Mrs. Stowe T. Sutton was hostess at bridge on Wednesday, Oct. 9, entertaining two tables of guests for Mrs. Robert E. Frye. Mrs. Sutton was assisted by Mrs. E. H. Harrison and her other guests were Mrs. J. A. Wheeler, Mrs. Clyde A. Lundy, Mrs. Marion W. Ransone, Mrs. Charles E. Shepherd, Mrs. Louis W. Haskell, Miss Billy Heysinger and Mrs. Charles C. Morgan.

Mrs. Virginia Nutter arrived from Salem of the service of the services of t

gan.

Mrs. Virginia Nutter arrived from
Salem on Thursday, Oct. 10, and is a
guest of Mrs. Charles C. Morgan while
Capt. Morgan is on duty at Fort Meade,

Capt. Morgan is on duty at Fort Meade, Md.

Mrs. Herman S. Rush and Miss Mary Frances Rush entertained two tables of guests at bridge recently when their guests included Mrs. W. A. P. Moncure, Mrs. W. Henry Sadler, Mrs. Syril E. Faine, Mrs. Robert A. Sitka and her guest, Mrs. Sullivan of Washington, Mrs. Charles C. Morgan.

Mr. and Mrs. McCrae were hosts at tea at Carter's Grove on Sunday and later took their guests aboard their boat. Several persons from the post enjoyed their hospitality, including Col. and Mrs. A. T. Smith, Lt. Col. and Mrs. James D. Heysinger, Lt. Col. and Mrs. James B. Taylor and Maj. and Mrs. E. K. Smith.

Gen. and Mrs. Charles D. Roberts were hosts at luncheon on Tuesday, Oct. 8, entertaining several Fortress Monroe officers who came for the Coast Artillery demonstration firing by the Fifty-second Regiment. Their guests included Maj. Gen. Henry D. Todd, Gen. Andrew Moses, Col. George H. McManus, Col. Edward Kimmel, Col. and Mrs. James B. Taylor, Maj. and Mrs. F. A. Helmar, Miss Billy Heysinger, Maj. E. B. Walker, Maj. Charles A. Chapman, Lt. James L. Harbaugh, Jr., aide-de-camp to Gen. Todd, and Lt. Thomas D. Roberts.

FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANS. Oct. 14, 1929.

MAJ. and Mrs. William Covell and Maj. and Mrs. G. J. Richards were joint hosts at a lovely buffet supper for all the (Please turn to Next Page)

STRICTLY FIREPROOF

The Eagle Warehouse and Storage Company

STORAGE FOR HOUSEHOLD
GOODS
PACKERS AND FORWARDERS
to 44 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Telephone: Main 5569

## ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Submarine Torpedo Boats

LAUTON, CONN.

11 Pine Street, New York

### MERCHANT MARINE

### FINANCE



ASSETS, \$519,000 SURPLUS, \$165,000
You are driving your car at legal speed. A car a short distance in front of you stops suddenly to avoid an accident. The driver signalled but you didn't see it. You run into his car and injure a child seriously. You may have to pay several thousand dollars. Could you afford it? Probably not but you can afford to pay us a small amount to stand between you and the possible judgment.

ment.

Over 27,500 persons were killed in the United States in automobile accidents in 1928. It is estimated that 950,900 were injured in like manner. This Association paid \$4,500.00 for injuries in an accident of one of our members last year. Let us insure you for: 1st Public Liability, the most dangerous risk; 2nd, Property Damage—important because you have no control over such claims; 3rd, Fire—you have little control over it; 5th, Collision, to protect your investment. Write to us today for rates.

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Bouston, Texas Over 11,000 Members

#### E. A. PIERCE & CO.

A. A. HOUSMAN-GWATHMEY & CO.
11 Wall Street, New York City

New York Stock Exchange New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade York Coffee and Sugar Exch New York Curb Market New Yo

Private wires to principal cities.

Washington Office: Transportation Building: Seventeenth and H Sts., N. W.



IN WASHINGTON

on leave? Drop in at the Union Trust Company and open a Savings Account; then build it up in the coming months, making regular additions to it BY MAIL.

Union Trust Company of the District of Colo thwest Corner of 18th and H Stn., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$2,500,000



#### Financial Digest

In a recent bulletin, C. M. P. Murphy and Co. review the prospects of the United Carbon Company as an investment issue. As a result of the growth of the natural gas industry, public interest in the stock of carbon companies has increased tremendously. United Carbon Company is a contributor to and beneficiary of, the increased utiliation of natural gas which has been known to the readers of these Reviews since its common stock was

has been known to the readers of these Reviews since its common stock was a newcomer on the New York Curb Exchange at about \$20 a share in the middle of 128. Its progress has been rapid; as a result of the second offering of rights within six months, its common stock, now listed on the New York Stock Exchange, should soon emerge as the Company's only capital security, with about 400,000 shares outstanding.

On the physical side, its production of carbon black has grown from around 35,000,000 pounds in 1925, 1926 and 1927, to 60,000,000 in 1928 and probably about 90,000,000 in 1929. Plants now almost completed will give in a capacity of about 110,000,000 pounds

per annum.

The Company was formed in 1925 as a consolidation of a number of small carbon black companies, showed modest profits in 1926, but suffered a loss in in the first half of 1927 due primarily to the Mississippi floods that spring. Beginning with the third quarter of 1927 successive quarterly increases in earnings have been shown through the second quarter of this year. It is likely, however, that the report for the quarter ended September 30, 1929, will show a decline from the preceding quarter ended September 30, 1929, will show a decline from the preceding one, due to the normal summer falling off of gas sales, combined with the letdown in the tire industry, the largest single consumer of carbon black. Net earnings for the first half of 1929, after all charges including \$768,530 for depreciation and depletion, were \$838,791, equivalent to \$2.10 a share on the basis of a new capitalization of 400,000 shares of stock all of one class. The year's earnings will probably ap-The year's earnings will probably ap-proximate four dollars a share on the

Meanwhile the Company has been planning for further extension of its activities. In Eastern Kentucky it has assembled this year more than 60,000 acres of prospective gas lands, bringing its total in that district to about 75,000 acres. Gas has been found on the 000 acres. Gas has been found on the new holdings; it is expected that substantial deliveries under existing contracts will begin by the middle of December. Gas in Kentucky, being relatively close to market, commands a comparatively high price. Development is still in too early a stage to make possible any estimate of the ultimate value of the holdings.

In our opinion, this stock offers an attractive medium for participation in the natural gas business. Its officers are men of long and successful experience in this line, who are themselves substantial owners of the Company's stock.

#### Weddings

Weddings

(Continued from Page 164)
duty in Washington, D. C., escorted the bride's mother to her pew. Maj. Vaughn Maclean Howard, former member of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces and cousin of the bridegroom, was best man. The groom is a graduate of Trinity and the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontarió. After a two weeks' motor trip through the Adirondacks, including a stop of several days at the Military Academy, West Point, Mr. Howard and his bride will live at 16 Kilbarry Road, Toronto, Canada. The bride's father, the late Col. Charles William Larned, was professor of drawing at the Military Academy for many years. She is a granddaughter of the late Gen. Edmund Brooke Alexander and a great-granddaughter of Dr. Henry Hall Sherwood of New York City, in recent years. The wedding was a simple one, the church being decorated by the American and British flag, the latter being the same flag that recently hung above Premier MacDonald in the City Hall during his recent visit. Only the bride and groom were present at hung above Premier MacDonald in the City Hall during his recent visit. Only the immediate families and friends of the bride and groom were present at the ceremony and at the reception held in the parish house immediately afterwards. Shortly after the wedding, the couple left the Hotel Van Renssalaer

#### Posts and Stations

FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANS. (Continued from Freceding Page) Engineer officers and their wives on Sept 29. The supper was held at the Officers Club, and a delightfully informal even Club, and a delightfully informal evening was enjoyed by this congenial group. Sept. 29 ushered in the first of the children's riding classes for this season. About 350 children are taking advantage of the instruction this year. The ladies' classes started Sept. 30, also with an unusually large attendance. Maj. C. C. Smith, and Capts. Coe and C. E. Davis are teaching the classes, and much pleasure is anticipated by the fair equestriennes.

triennes.

The Ft. Leavenworth Music Club held its first meeting Oct. 2 at the Officers' Club. A delightful program by the club president, Mrs. Stuart Godfrey, pianist; Mrs. J. H. Stutesman, soprano, and Mrs. Waiter Short, contraito, was enjoyed by a large number of guests. The meeting was followed by a beautiful tea, which included all the ladies on the post and many from Leavenworth. Mrs. Heinzleman, Mrs. Byroade, Mrs. J. A. Woodruff, Mrs. Reeder and Mrs. R. Mc. Beck poured, and were assisted by the officers of the Music Club.

The Leavenworth Chamber of Com-

The Leavenworth Chamber of Com-merce honored the new commandant, Brig. Gen. Stuart Heinzleman, and all the officers of the garrison with a ban-quet Oct. 2. The dinner was held in the banquet rooms of the First Christian Church, and about 500 guests were pres-ent.

ent.

Several large dinners preceding the hop Oct. 4 were given at the Golf Club. Maj. and Mrs. H. C. Nichels were hosts for 43 friends, the guests being seated at four large tables. Maj. and Mrs. Barrows entertained 24 guests. Capt. and Mrs. Searcy entertained 20 guests at the Chocolate Shop Cafe, which is now open in its new location in the National Hotel. Maj. and Mrs. D. M. Beere complimented Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Heinsleman at a beautiful dinner for fourteen guests on Oct. 4.

Forty reservations were made for the

Oct. 4.

Forty reservations were made for the Pan-Hellenic luncheon held at the Officers' Club Oct. 8. The Ft. Leavenworth Woman's Club gave a beautiful tea to all the ladies of the garrison Oct. 9 at the Golf Club. The efficers for the season are Mrs. F. J. Heraty, president; Mrs. E. R. Welshmer, vice president; Mrs. Stuart Heinzleman, honorary vice president; Mrs. H. W. Humtley, secretary, and Mrs. McF. Cockrill, treasurer. Brig. Gen. Heinzleman was the speaker at the tea, and a splendid program has been arranged for the winter.

Maj. and Mrs. B. Frankenberger were hosts at dinner Oct. 7 for Gen. and Mrs. Heinzleman, Maj. and Mrs. Beere, Mrs. Durston, Lt. Burton Pearce and his parents, who have been spending a few days on the post en route to Washington, D. C.

D. C.

Mrs. Adam Casad, widow of Col. Casad, has been visiting her daughter and sonin-law, Mr. and Mrs. George Chase in Leavenworth. Mrs. Casad, after spending the summer in the East, is en route to her home in California. Col. and Mrs. O. B. Meyer, ret., who are enjoying a delightful motor trip across the continent, will visit at Salt Lake City and other points en route to San Diego, Calif., where they will make their home.

Miss Natalie Beery, of Ft. Monroe, Va., is the guest of her sister, Mrs. H. F. Nichols, on Meade avenue. Miss Beery has been complimented with many lovely parties during her visit.

Nichols, on Meade avenue. Miss Beery has been complimented with many lovely parties during her visit.

Col. Watari and Capt. Juricayashi, of the Japanese Army, were luncheon guests of Brig. Gen. Heinzleman Oct. 10. These officers, who are making an informal inspection of various army posts throughout the country, spent the day "seeing all Ft. Leavenworth" and especially the Command and General Staff College.

The officers of the First Provisional Class at Ft. Leavenworth during the war, with their wives, gathered for a dinner at the Golf Club before the hop Oct. 11.

Covers were laid for 120 guests. Maj. and Mrs. H. M. Pool entertained 24 friends at dinner the same evening. Miss Irene Shepherd gave a lovely dinner for the younger set Oct. 11.

Maj. Maxwell Murray, F. A., one of the newly arrived instructors, has been ordered to the Philippines as special aide to the Governor General, Dwight F. Davis. Maj. and Mrs. Murray had just settled their quarters when orders came for their transfer, so they hastily packed again to catch the first boat to the Islands, not even waiting for an Army transport.

Col. and Mrs. E. A. Dean were hosts at

Islands, not even waiting for an army transport.

Col. and Mrs. E. A. Dean were hosts at dinner Oct. 12.

Mrs. Waldo Potter has returned from a delightful summer spent in California.

Mrs. C. C. Smith recently returned from an extended eastern visit. Miss Gretchen Tritch has joined her parents, Col. and Mrs. Gimperling, on Thomas avenue.

WASHINGTON BARRACKS, D. C.
Oct. 16, 1929.

THE Commandant of the Army War
College and Mrs. William D. Connor
entertained at a dinner party at their
home, No. 8, Tuesday evening for some
friends.

The social calling season on this post
will be formally opened on the first Sunday in November, when the officers and
ladies of Washington Barracks will be
(Please turn to Next Page)

#### Scrap Merchant Ships

BIDS received by the Shipping Board BIDS received by the Shipping Board today for twenty-two laid-up vessels to be acrapped revealed offers from the Union Shipbuilding Company of Baltimore and the Boston Iron and Metal Company of Baltimore of \$335,000 and \$300,000, respectively, for the ships advertised. N. Block and Company of Norfolk, offered \$173,103.75 for 13 of the ships; Pillsbury and Curtis, of San Francisco, offered \$38,250 for two of them, and T. Smith and Son, Inc., of New Orleans, bid \$15,000 for one vessel which would be converted into a bulk cargo carrier.

The bids were referred to the Mer-

The bids were referred to the Mer-chant Fleet Corporation for analysis

chant Fleet Corporation for analysis and report.

Of the vessels to be scrapped, the following are now at New York, Lake Gano, Lake Ganado, Elinor, Calvert, Polar Star, Laurel, Polar Bear and Keketticut. The following are at Norfolk, Lake Farragut, Lage Figart, Sioux Falls, Lake Elkwood, Lake Fiscus, Gunston Hall, Betsy Bell, F. F. Morse, Vanada, Dauperata, Tollard and Worcester. The Kamesit is at New Orleans and the Maquan at Mobile.



#### FIRST MORTGAGES

Proved principal A Third protection and as-Century guard your funds and Without a help them grow, in our safe First Mort-Loss.

\$250 and up

#### B. F. SAUL CO.

gages.

Main 2100

25 15th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

#### G. M. P. Murphy & Co.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Members

New York Stock Exchange Washington Stock Exchange 1508 H Street and

Connecticut Avenue at K Washington, D. C. Main 9600

New York-Washington-Richmond

#### BABCOCK & WILCOX

FORGED STEEL MARINE WATER TUBE
BOILERS and SUPERHEATERS
For Steam Vessels of All Classes

MECHANICAL ATOMIZING OIL BURNERS Flexible—Reliable—Efficient

The Babcock & Wilcox Co. Marine Depa NEW YORK

#### THE IDEAL INVESTMENT

Standard Collateral ceed Common Stock Shares

An investment trust of the type affording the greatest safety to in-vestors, with assured annual yield and growth in principal.

Price at market (approx.) \$19-\$20 STANDARD COLLATERAL SHARES CORPORATION 71 Brondway 601 Woodward Bldg. New York City Washington, D. C.

Standard Collateral Shares Corporation Woodward Bullding, Washington, D. C. Without collatation on my part, please mail me your Booklet "A." Name ...

Street... City.....

A 10-19-29

#### Posts and Stations

WASHINGTON BARRACKS, D. C. (Continued from Preceding Page)
"at home" for the first time this Fall,
from 4 to 7 p. m. They will observe the
lat Sunday in each month during the

Mrs. Leon B. Kromer and Miss Rosetta Kromer have returned, after spending the Summer in France.

Kromer have returned, after spending the Summer in France.

Col. and Mrs. Samuel C. Vestal entertained quite a house full of guests during the Military Carnival, having their daughter, Mrs. E. C. Seeds, and two grand-children, from Fort Monroe, Va. with them, also their son, Lt. Wm. M. Vestal, of Fort Totten, N. Y., and three of the officers of Lt. Vestal's post, Capt. Albert Allen, Lts. Robert L. Anderson and Leslie G. Ross, all of the C. A. C. Lt. Vestal had a birthday during his visit which was celebrated by a dinner party at the club given by Col. and Mrs. Vestal, When the huge and delicious birthday cake was brought in for Lt. Vestal, all lights were extinguished except those of the many waxen candles burning on the birthday cake. No mention was made of the number of candles! All officers and many friends present extended congratulations to the "birthday child."

ber of candiesi All omcers and many friends present extended congratulations to the "birthday child."

Mrs. Andrew D. Chaffin assisted Mrs. E. H. Hicks at a tea given by Mrs. Hicks at Stoneleigh Courts in compliment to Maj. and Mrs. W. H. Walker, of Fort Monroe, who are house guests of Maj. and Mrs. Hicks. The receiving hours were from 5 to 7 p. m. and were happily crowded by visiting friends.

Maj. and Mrs. Hicks also entertained at a dinner party for 9 guests on Saturday evening.

The annual reception given to the class of 1929-30 of the Army War College was held Friday evening, Oct. 11, at the college club house. The commandant, assistant commandant, and instructors were the hosts. The welcoming line was headed by Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Wm. D. Connor, Mrs. Charles P. Summerall, the chief of staff, being out of the city, the Assistant Commandant and Mrs. John L. DeWitt, with Gen. Connor's aide, Capt. Leon Desses, making the presentations. The instructors and directors, with the Commanding General's staff turned out en masse to welcome this new student class to the college and post.

Col. and Mrs. Herbert C. Gibner entertained at a dinner party at their home of twelve covers on Friday evening. Later Col. and Mrs. Gibner took their guests, Cols. and Mms. Thomas L. Sherburne, Arthur G. Fisher, J. Alfred Moss, Majs. Earl L. Naiden and Edgar F. Haines to

the reception at the club of the Army War College.
Col. and Mrs. Harry S. Grier and Miss Dorothy Grier gave a dinner party at their home on the 11th, afterwards tak-ing their guests to the reception.

NOTES FROM HAWAIL.
Oct. 1, 1329.
Pearl Harbor.

I. AND MRS. George Hamilton, U. S.
M. C., were hosts at an attractively arranged tea Saturday afternoon, Sept.
21st, when they entertained for Col. and Mrs. James McE. Huey and Col. Charles Taylor, the recently arrived commandant of the Marine Barracks. Among those asked to bid the Hueys farewell and to welcome Col. Taylor were Lt. Col. and Mrs. Albert Randall, U. S. M. C., Capt. and Mrs. Ralph West, Capt. and Mrs. Thomas Wicks, Lt. and Mrs. Alan Shapley, Lt. and Mrs. Collins McRae, Lt. and Mrs. Donald Willis, Lt. and Mrs. Lawrence Narum, Lt. and Mrs. William McDade, Mrs. William Rawlins, Mrs. Frederick Goreman, Miss Betty Rawlins, Miss Margaret Campbell, Miss Peggy Andrews, Mrs. Moreland Stafford and Ens. A. B. Mayfield.
Lt. and Mrs. Curtis Johnson gaye a

Mrs. Moreland Stafford and Ens. A. B. Mayfield.

Lt. and Mrs. Curtis Johnson gave a dinner followed by bridge in their home Wednesday evening, Sept. 25. The guests were seated at a smartly decorated table where cards marked places for Lt. and Mrs. Ralph Linsley, Lt. and Mrs. Willis Lent, Lt. and Mrs. Warren Wilkins, Lt. and Mrs. Edward McFall and Lt. and Mrs. John Williams Murphey.

Mrs. Edward Mixon entertained at a beautifully appointed bridge luncheon in her home Friday afternoon, Sept. 27th. Mrs. Mixon had as her guests, Mrs. Carleson, Mrs. Leon Wertenbaker, Mrs. William Zane, Mrs. Charles McCarty, Mrs. Edward McMorries, Mrs. James Thomas, Mrs. Walter Bicknell, Mrs. James T. Mathews, Mrs. Dillon Zimmerman, Mrs. Benjamin Adams, Mrs. Summer Cheever and Miss Lucile Cheever.

Fort Shafter.

THE return of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Fox Conner and Miss Florence Conner was one of the outstanding events of the week. The Conners and Lt. J. Trimble Brown, aide-de-camp, arrived Wednesday morning, Sept. 25 on the Niagara after having spent the last few months on the mainland. Mrs. Conner and Miss Conner sailed from Honolulu on the June transport, en route to Mrs. Conner's home where they were joined the next month by Gen. Conner. The Conners have spent the last few months hunting and fishing in the Adirondacks and Western Canada.

Many of their friends met them at Pier 7 Wednesday morning, and a little later, bedecked with leis, they motored out to Shafter where 13 salutes were fired for the general, and a guard of honor awaited him on the parade ground.

Miss Dora Myer shared honors with Mrs. Frederick Dodge and Maj. Iverson Brooks Summers at a supper party given at the Monastery, Monday evening, Sept. 23. The honorees birthdays were the occasion for this delightfully informal party when the guests included Maj. and Mrs. Rodney Smith, Maj. and Mrs. Albert Warren, Maj. and Mrs. Raymond Cramer, Capt. and Mrs. Willard Scott, Capt. and Mrs. Cedric Maguire, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Porter, Mrs. Iverson Brooks Summers, Capt. James Troupe, Lt. Frederick B. Dodge, Lt. Robert C. Richlow and Guy MacFarland.

Schofield Barracks.

ONE of the largest affairs of the week in army society was the reception and dance given by the members of the 21st Infantry Brigade to welcome their new Commander, Brig. Gen. James Reeves and Mrs. Reeves. Tropical plants and gay lanterns created a colorful note in the club rooms, enhanced by guidons of the 21st and 19th Infantries, and the regimental colors. Receiving with General and Mrs. Reeves were Col. and Mrs. Frederick Defuniak, Col. and Mrs. George Arrowsmith, Lt. Wilbur F. Browder, aide-decamp, Capt. and Mrs. Erank Halsey, new arrivals to the brigade. The many guests who bid Gen. and Mrs. Reeves aloha at this affair were introduced by Maj. Carroll Bagby.

Preceding the reception Col. and Mrs. George Arrowsmith gave a dinner honoring the Reeves. Col. and Mrs. Arrowsmith's quarters were the scene of this smart dinner, when the guests were seated at a table where flowers and candles in shades of created attractive decoration. Corsages and boutonieres marked places for the honor guests, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George Earnhardt, Col. and Mrs. Lewllyn Oliver, Col. and Mrs. Frederick DeFuniak, Maj. Gen. Edwin Winans, Brig. Gen. Olston Hamilton, and the hosts.

Another dinner honoring Gen. and Mrs. Reeves was that given by Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Roenge Barnhardt in their quarters Friday evening, Sept. 27th. Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Roenge Callan shared honors with the Reeves on this occasion when 12 guests enjoyed Gen. and Mrs. Barnhardt's hospitality.

FORT MONMOUTH, N. J.
Oct. 14, 1929.

The formal dance given last night by
the Officers' Club was largely attended. Music was furnished by Schury's
orchestra. The committee in charge of
the affair was composed of Capt. A. W.
Paul, Lt. R. V. Thomas and Lt. H. F.
Hubbell.

Proceeding the dance Lt. and Mrs. C.

the affair was composed of Capt. A. W. Paul, Lt. B. V. Thomas and Lt. H. F. Hubbell.

Preceding the dance, Lt. and Mrs. C. W. Wood of Lake Avenue, Oceanport, entertained at dinner in their quarters. Their guests included Col. and Mrs. A. S. Cowan, Capt. and Mrs. G. C. Black, Capt. and Mrs. T. R. McCarley, Capt. and Mrs. F. G. Miller, Capt. and Mrs. I. H. Treest, Capt. and Mrs. J. A. Pierce, Lt. A. J. Lubbe and Mrs. Byron A. Falk of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. and Mrs. H. P. Browning entertained at dinner in their quarters in Long Branch preceding the dance. Among those present were: Maj. and Mrs. L. B. Bender, Capt. and Mrs. J. V. Matejka, Capt. and Mrs. W. B. Stewart, Lt. and Mrs. Robert Robinson and Lt. and Mrs. Carter W. Clarke.

Mrs. E. L. Clewell, wife of Capt Clewell, entertained at luncheon at her home in Elberon in honor of her mother-in-law, Mrs. R. E. Clewell, of New Philadelphia, Ohio.

The regular meeting of the "Thursday Club" was held in Building 131. Lt. F. H. Lanahan spoke on "The Value of a West Point Education After Commission in the Regular Army." Lt. Lanahan is a graduate of the Military Academy in the Class of 1920 and is well qualified to speak on this subject. The meeting was largely attended.

Maj. R. J. Marshall and family have gone on leave prior to going on foreign service in the Philippine Islands. They will visit Washington and Norfolk. Maj. Marshall has been Constructing Quartermaster here for the past three years and under his supervision the extensive building program now in progress was started.

NOTES FROM PANAMA.

NOTES FROM PANAMA.
Oct. 3, 1929.
Pacific Side.
CAPT.Lotharvon Arnaud de la Pierrere,
Commander of the visiting German
Cruiser Emden, and Capt. Walter Faber,
Comdr. Fritz Lamprecht, Comdr. Ravengel, Comdr. Katzenberg, Comdr. Waldemar Winther, Lt. Scheffer, Lt. Krauss and
Lt. Sobe, officers of the Emden, were the
guests in whose honor Adm. John R. Y.
Blakely entertained at luncheon yesterday at the Miramar Club.

Invited to meet the guests of honor
were the Minister of the United States
to Panama, Dr. John Glover South the
Acting Governor of the Panama Canal,
Col. Julian L. Schley, the German Charge
d' Affaires, Mr. W. T. Hilrichs, the German Consul, Mr. Ernest Neumann, Mr.
Walter Scharpp, Mr. C. C. Ewig, the Secretary of the United States Legation, Mr.
Benjamin Muse, Mr. William Young Boyd,
Mr. Theodore McGinnis, Capt. Clark Howell Woodward, Mr. Samuel W. Heald,
Capt. Lawrence McNair, Capt. Charles S.
Kerrick, Capt. John Manchester, Capt.
W. Ryden, Comdr. Marshall Collins,
Comdr. A. W. Holler, Comdr. Cleveland
McCauley, Comdr. I. C. Kidd, Comdr. A.
D. Bernhard, Comdr. W. W. Smith, Lt.
Wesley M. Hague and Lt. T. S. Runyon.
Mrs. John Glover South, Mrs. Harry

ARMY TRANSPORT SAILINGS
St. Mihiel, scheduled to leave New
York November 22, arrive San Juan
November 26; leave November 27, arrive Cristobal November 30; leave December 5, arrive San Juan December
8; leave December 8, arrive New York
December 12.
Carphysic december 14.

December 12.

Cambrai, scheduled to arrive New York October 22; leave November 13, arrive Panama November 19; leave November 20, arrive Corinto November 22; leave November 22, arrive San Francisco November 30.

Somme, scheduled to leave San Francisco October 19, arrive Honolulu October 25; leave November 1, arrive San Francisco November 7; leave November 14, arrive Corinto November 22; leave November 22, arrive Panama November 24, leave November 26, ar-

vember 14, arrive Corinto November 22; leave November 22, arrive Panama November 24, leave November 26, arrive New York December 2.

Ch. Thierry, scheduled to arrive Panama October 21; leave October 22, arrive Corinto October 24; leave October 24, arrive San Francisco November 1; leave November 6, arrive Honolulu November 12; leave November 16, arrive San Francisco November 22.

Grant, scheduled to arrive Nagasaki October 21; leave October 21, arrive Honolulu November 1; leave November 2, arrive San Francisco November 8, leave February 8, arrive Honolulu February 14, leave February 15, arrive Guam February 25; leave February 25, arrive Chinwangtao March 16; leave arrive Chinwantao March 16; leave March 17, arrive Nagasaki March 20; leave March 20, arrive Honolulu March 31; leave April 2, arrive San Francisco April 8.

Burgess, Mrs. Malin Craig, Gen. and Mrs. William M. Cruikshank, Maj. Raymond A. Wheeler and Mr. George W. Green made a trip to the site of the New Alajuela dam yesterday returning to Balboa late in the afternoon.

Col. and Mrs. William M. Golvin of Fort Amador are expected to return today aboard the S. S. Tivives from a snort vacation trip to Washington, D. C.

The U. S. S. Rochester, flagship of the Special Service Squadron, commanded by Capt. Harry Alexander Baldridge, with the commander of the squadron, Adm. Edward Hale Campbell aboard, arrived at Balboa late yesterday afternoon, from a trip to Trinidad, Venezuela and Colombia.

Atlantic Side.

MAJ. and Mrs. H. P. Makel entertained their quarters on Colon Beach as a bon voyage to Dr. William V. Levy, who is leaving soon for a vacation. Afterward tables were placed for bridge.

Capt. and Mrs. Schaunburg McGeehee of Post Gatun entertained last evening with a dinner and bridge at their quarters in compliment to Mrs. McGeehee's mother, Mrs. Nadin H. Moody, who has been spending the Summer with them. Capt. and Mrs. Allison W. Jones of Fort Sherman entertained last evening with a dinner at their quarters, in honor of Miss Edna Logan of San Francisco, who is the house guest of Capt. and Mrs. Joshua D. Powers of Fort Sherman. After dinner the party attended the dance at the Strangers Club.

Capt. and Mrs. Albert M. Guidera of France Field entertained last evening with an informal dinner at their quarters, in a find the strangers of the strangers of the stranger of

### CLASSIFIED

WANTED—Navy and military commissions; letters and documents signed by the Presidents; Signers of the Declaration of Independence; famous soldiers, sailors, etc. Immediate cash. Write me what you have. Adeline Roberts, 43 Fifth Avenue, New York.

WANTED—Used English saddles. Par-ticularly interested in government train-ing saddles. Must be complete and in good condition. Give description and price. Box TA, Care Journal.

WANTED—Completely furnished first-class apartment, good neighborhood near a park, minimum of three bedrooms and kitchenette, from October 26 to Dec. 3 only. Write Maj. R. H. Fletcher, Jr., Fort Benning, Georgia.

WANTED—Retired army band leader or chief musician to take charge of 111th Cavalry Band, New Mexico National Guard, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Apply to Lt. Col. J. J. de Praslin, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

WANTED — Army officer's widowed Mother desires partnership with Army or Navy Officer's widow or daughter, in a profitable business anywhere in Eastern United States. State proposition if you have one. Will exchange references. Write H M F, Care Army and Navy Journal.

WANTED—Lady, efficient, personality, desires position as housekeeper for Army or Navy widower or bachelor, Congressman or Senator. Would appreciate an interview. Best references. Address "H J," care Army and Navy Journal.

Write a Prize-Winning

### CHRISTMAS STORY

of the Services

By Competing in the Army and Navy Journal's 1929 Christmas Story Writing Contest

Three Story Prizes Offered First Prize...... \$25 Second Prize ..... 15 Third Prize .....

Open to All Readers! The contest is open to all readers whether subscribers or not and to their families and children. Manuscripts should be addresed to Christmas Story Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Stories should be 600 words or less; all entries must be in the editor's hands not later than midnight, December 7. Win-ners will receive prizes in time for Christmas Shopping. The Prize-winning stories will be published in the Journal during the Christmas holidays.

Added Prize! The entrant who sends the most paid-in-advance subscriptions to the Army and Navy

Journal with his or her story will receive a prize of \$5 as a Christmas gift. Should the entrant be selected as one of the three story prize - winners the Journal will make the gift \$10.

You may enter my name on the subscription list of the

ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL for One Year from date of next issue, for which I enclose \$..... Special rate to members of the Services \$4.00 a Year

Subscription sent by.

Please remit by P. O. Money Order or Check to Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Send in Subscriptions with Your Story and Win an Additional Prize!

#### N. G. Allotments

(Continued from First Page)
tillery as a secondary weapon and actually fired is entitled to 1,000 rounds, ten per cent of which may be tracer; each tank company is entitled to 15,000 rounds, of which five per cent may be tracer; and there is an allowance of 20 rounds per rifle engaged in combat exercises.

#### Small Fire

Fifty blank cartridges, caliber .30, er rifle, 100 per automatic rifle and 100 per machine gun are allowed when the weapon is actually fired in the course of exercises requiring the use such cartridges.

Those required to fire the National Guard dismounted course are entitled to 100 rounds, and those entitled to fire the National Guard Cavalry mounted course to 110 rounds of caliber .45 cartridges ball for pistol.

Each howitzer company and tank company is allowed 150 rounds of 37 millimeter gun shell fixed low explosive, with an additional 10-round allowance to each man who becomes eligible to participate in the field firing of the expert test.

Other allowances are:
37 mm. gun cartridge, blank—100
rounds per howitzer and tank company.
.22-caliber short—500 rounds for each
howitzer and tank company for use in
sub-caliber tubes.
3-inch trench mortar, shell, practice

3-inch trench mortar, shell, practice -for each howitzer company, 150 rounds; an additional allowance of 15 rounds for each man who becomes eligible for the expert test.

50-pound practice bombs—20 per ob-servation squadron pilot actually engaged:

#### C. A. Allowances

Coast Artillery target practice allowances will be:

3-inch antiaircraft guns, tixed, 3-inch antiaircraft guns, mobile, and 75 mm. guns, mobile—150 rounds of shrapnel; 155 mm. guns—40 rounds of high explosive, sand loaded, and 100 rounds of percussion primers; 6-inch guns, fixed—16 rounds of high explosive, sand loaded, 100 rounds one-pounder, subcaliber, 150 rounds drill primers, and caliber, 150 rounds drill primers, and 50 rounds electric primers. The 8-inch, 10-inch, 12-inch and 14-inch guns, fixed, receive the same one-pounder, drill primer and electric primer allowances as the 6-inch guns, fixed, the 8-inch and the 12-inch guns receiving 12 and the 14-inch guns 6 rounds of cast iron projectile, and the 10-inch guns 12 rounds of sand-loaded high explosive. The 12-inch mortar receives 12 rounds of cast iron projectile, 60 rounds of 2.95of cast iron projectile, 60 rounds of 2.95-inch sub-caliber, 150 rounds of drill primers and 50 rounds of electric prim-

75 mm. gun organizations, for each captain and lieutenant of Field Artillery authorized by Tables of Organization, 30 rounds of shrapnel.

155 mm. howitzer organizations, for the centain and lieutenant of Field Articles.

155 mm. howitzer organizations, for each captain and lieutenant of Field Artillary authorized by Table of Organization, 15 rounds of 155 mm. shrapnel. 155 mm. gun organizations for each regiment, 600 rounds 155 mm. gun shrapnel or sand-loaded shell.

All scrap resulting from firing small arms ammunition will be disposed of by the United States Property and Disbut sing Officer.

by the United States Property and Dis-bunsing Officer.

Uable components of other ammuni-tion, such as 75 mm, and 37 mm, cart-ridge cases, is to be reported to the United States Property and Disbursing Officer who, at the end of the target season, will report the quantities and location of all such cartridge cases and empty metallic storage cases for pro-pellant charges to the Corps Area Com-mander for instructions as to their dis-posal.

#### Ship Standing

STANDING of the highest of the fol-

STANDING of the highest of the following classes of vessels in the United States Navy in Engineering for the year to Oct. 1, 1929:

Battleship Class:

(1) West Virginia. (2) Wyoming, (3) Mississippi, (4) Idaho, (5) Utah, (6) Texas, (7) Maryland. (8) California, (9) Arkansas, (10) Colorado. Tender Class:

(1) Vestal, (2) Melville, (3) Altair, (4) Dobbin, (5) Bushnell, (6) Procyon, (7) Canopus, (8) Medusa, (9) Holland, (10) Wright.

#### C. A. C. Impresses Crowell

PRESIDENT BENEDICT CROW-ELL, of the Army Ordnance As-sociation, this week addressed a letter to Maj. Gen. Andrew Hero, Jr., Chief of Coast Artillery, congratulating him on the fine cooperation given by the Coast Artillery at the Ordnance Day celebration at Aberdeen Proving Graunds Grounds.

James Plans Inquiry (Continued from First Page)

from across either ocean. At that time there was no visible reason to refute this argument, but now we know that such a thing is entirely feasible. Lindbergh and Chamberlin and many other have flown the Atlantic and the flight of Maitland and Hegenberger have shown what can be done in the Pacific. The flight of the Graf Zeppelin from Japan across the Pacific has shown the possibilities of lighter-than-air craft and that they can carry airplanes is a dem-onstrated fact."

Mr. James recalled that his recent trip to Panama convinced him of the need of adequate air protection for the Panama Canal. "The canal defense," he said, "needs more planes. Their gun defenses are adequate to hold off any ships that might threaten the canal, but we need planes to fight planes. We must also remember that because of this distance from the United States to both Panama and Hawaii we should both Panama and Hawaii we should always in peace time maintain a war time strength in those stations."

"When we take up the National De-fense Act," Mr. James said, "we will study its provisions and their applica-tions with a view to determine whether or not its provisions are being carried out properly and whether or not it will be necessary to abolish any of its pro-visions or add new ones to bring it up to date in view of the present and fu-ture needs and the experience gained thus far in its administration.

"We also intend to go thoroughly into the housing situation. On my tour this summer I found some deplorable conditions—men living in tents and old ramshackled buildings. Our plans are to continue recommending the expenditure of the necessary funds until every pulisted man noncommissioned officer enlisted man, non-commissioned officer and commissioned officer is living in permanent living quarters."

"I am not in favor of a large standing army in peace time, but I will do my best to see that what we do maintain is well dressed, well housed and well fed."

#### **Obituaries**

(Continued from Page 163)
Nev. to Sept. 30, 1875; superintending construction of quarters at Camp Halleck to February 14, 1876; on duty with regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to June, 1877; in the field in Idaho (Nez Perce Indian War) to Oct. 1877; Post Adjutant, Fort Walla Walla, Wash. (in the field with battalion against Bannock Indians, June 7 to Sept. 22, 1878) to Oct. 18, 1879; was adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Nov. 24, 1877 to Aug. 27, 1879; on leave to April 7, 1880; on duty with regiment at Fort Colville, W. T. to June, 1882; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash. to June, 1884; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to October. 1886; in War Department to July, 1886; in War Department to July, 1889; Judge Advocate Division of the Pacific and Department of California at San Francisco, Calif. to Aug. 1895; of the Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Minn., to May, 1898; at Chicka-mauga Park, Ga., to June, 1898; in Guayama Porto Rico, in charge of Civil Guayama Porto Rico, in charge of Civil Affairs of Guayama District to Oct. 24, 1898; on sick leave to Jan., 1899; at St. Paul, Minn., on duty as Judge Advocate, Department of Dakoka Jan. 3, 1899 to June 17, 1901; of the Deartment of the East, Governors Island, N. Y., to Aug. 1, 1903; on leave and sick leave to Nov. 22, 1903, date of retirement, by operation of law. Col. Hunter is survived by his widow, two sons, a daughter and two grandchildren.

#### Personals

(Continued from Page 164) a son, Mannert Brewster Abele, at the New England Baptist Hospital, Bos-ton, Mass., on October 14, 1929.

Col. and Mrs. S. M. de Loffre who have spent the past four months mo-toring in England, Scotland, Ireland, the Channel Islands and Switzerland, have returned to Paris for a few weeks before going to Spain.

Miss Mary Tarbell Baxter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Baxter, of Glendale, Calif., sailed on Oct. 14 for the Philippine. Islands, where she will be married, soon after her arrival, to Lt. Chester Carl Smith, U. S. N., a graduate of the Naval Academy in the class of 1925.

Announcement has been made of the birth, in Washington, D. C., of a daughter to the wife of Mr. James C. Parker, Jr. The baby is the granddaughter of Capt. A. W. Dunbar, M. C., U. S. N., a: d Mrs. Dunbar and Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Parker, of Washington.

Posts and Stations NOTES FROM PANAMA (Continued from Preceding Page)

ters in honor of Mrs. Edwin B. Lyon, who is sailing tomorrow on the Somme for San Francisco, where she will visit for several weeks.

Capt. and Mrs. Guidera took their guests to the dance at the Strangers Club afterward.

guests to the dance at the Strangers Club afterward.
Mrs. John M. Davies of France Field was hostess yesterday afternoon for her bridge club at her quarters.

PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Oct. 15, 1929.

THE ranking officers of the Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Const Guard, and the California National Guard, were honor guests at the second annual military ball and concert of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States, San Francisco, and East Bay chapters on Thursday evening, Oct. 10, at the beautifully decorated Dreamland Auditorium, San Francisco. The distinguished guests were received with the ceremonial of the generals, which for the second time was shown outside of the National Capital.

Every box in the large Auditorium was reserved for the honor guests who were accompanied by the members of their staffs, and for other prominent guests. The honor guests who were received with

appropriate ceremony by an escort of honor of one company of Reserve Offi. appropriate ceremony by an escort of honor of one company of Reserve Officers, commanded by Capt. William J. Hancock, Inf. Res. assigned to the 30th Infantry were: Maj. Gen. John L. Hines, commanding the Ninth Corps Area, escorted by Lt. Col. Walter K. Knox, Inf. Res. assigned to the 30th Infantry; Rear Adm. G. W. Laws, acting commandant, Twelfth Naval District, escorted by Lt. Comdr. George J. Hatfield; Brig. Gen. Logan Feland, commandant U. S. M. C. Department of the Pacific, with Col. P. G. Lasche; Maj. Gen. David P. Barrows, commanding, the Fortieth National Guard Division, with Lt. Col. Eugene D. Barnett; and Col. Walter H. Johnson, Chief of Staff, First Reserve Area, escorted by Major William C. Vest.

Other prominent guests occupying boxes were: Mrs. Florence Prag Kahn, who was hostess to a large party; Rear Adm. Thomas Washington; Brig. Gen. Frank M. Caldwell, and Col. Fred R. Brown, commanding the 30th Infantry, and a large number of officers of the Armies of the Nations.

The committee in charge of arrangements for this delightful effect which were

Armies of the Nations.

The committee in charge of arrangements for this delightful affair which was attended by more than 2,000 Reserve Officers and guests, was headed by Maj. W. W. Breite, who ably assisted by Maj. Irvin J. Weil, Maj. W. V. Sheafe; Capt. William J. Hancock, 30th Infantry; and Capt. Wallace M. Hussey, 30th Infantry.

# SCHOOL DIRECTORY

#### CALIFORNIA

DREW ANNAPOLIS. WEST POINT ARMY COMMISSIONS: 200 successfully tutored. All our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. West of the students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. Our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. SCHOOL course. GRAMMAR COURSE saves half time. Advantages for officers' sons. Advantages for officers' sons.

Advantages for officers' sons. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET, San Francisco

Please mention the Army and Navy Journal School Directory when addressing these schools.

# HARVARD SCHOOT

(MILITARY)

Largest Coast School for Boys. R. O. T. C. Unit. Prepares for West Point, College, Business Life. Complete Equipment, Healthful Location.

For catalog address Dr. R. B. Gooden, M. A., Head Master, Venice Boulevard and Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

Please mention the Army and Navy Journal School Directory when addressing these schools.

### PAGE MILITARY

A quality school for little boys. Special discount to Army and Navy Officers. All equipment, etc., selected especially for the young boy. Modified military training builds robust, obedient sons. Open 12 months. Ages 5-14. The largest school of its kind in America. Catalog. Major Robert A. Gibbs, 1236 Cochran Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Please mention the Army and Navy Journa School Directory when addressing these schools

PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY A Grammar School. Sportsmanship, good manners, and character emphasized. Col. R. P. Kelley, Sup't, Box 305-W, Palo Alto, California.

Please mention the Army and Navy Journa School Directory when addressing these schools

#### SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

"The West Point of the West' Fully accredited by Colleges and Government Academies. Preparatory with lower school for young boys. \$800 per year. Discount to services. 'Class M' War Department rating.' Largest private school in Sunny California. Catalogue.

COL. THOS. A. DAVIS, Box J, Pacific Beach, California

Please mention the Army and Navy Journal School Directory when addressing these schools. GEORGIA

### RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the Nation's Distinguished Preparatory Schools lonel Sandy Beaver, Preside Box I, Gainesville, Georgia

MASSACHUSETTS

BANCROFT SCHOOL
Thirtieth Year. Complete College Preparation. Individual attention to carefully selected group in Boarding Department of Progressive Day School. Summer and Winter Sports. Dramatics, Art, Musica Address Hope Fisher, Principal, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.

MISSOURI

# KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL

High School and Junior College. Accredited by Universities. Superior Equipment. Discount to the Services. Write for catalog. 738 Third St., Boonville, Mo.

NEW YORK

BRADEN'S Success in Preparing Young Men for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS Write for catalogue to C. A. Van Slyke, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

#### WEST POINT

Stanton Preparatory Academy CORNWALL, N.Y.

H. G. STANTON, Major, U. S. A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

VIRGINIA

RNE MILITARY SCHOOL I de a l, homelike surroundings for boys, 11 to 21. Classes average 16. Graduates admitted to all certificate colleges without examinations. Individual coaching and careful supervision in all athletic sports. Fireproof buildings and swimming pool. R. O. T. C., under Gov't 49th year. Catalog. COL. M. H. HUDGINS, Box W. Waynesbere, Va.

#### STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Govern-ment Academies, Business. Superh disci-plinary training equaled by academic excel-lence. Col. Thos. H. Russell, B. S., LL. D., Pres., Box Z (Kable Station), Staunton, Va.

U. S. NAUTICAL COLLEGE. Thorough, honest, intensive, individual coaching for Annapolis, Coast Guard, West Point. Limited enrollment. Moderate fees. First place in Coast Guard exam. in 1927 and '28. As about our Home Study Course. Address Capt. Wm. J. Blue, Pres., 353 W. Bute St., Norfolk, Va.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Devitt School BOARDING and DAY SCHOOL

### "West Point Prep

The Millard Preparatory School
A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for
WEST POINT
1918 N Street Washington, D. C.
HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal

6,300 Of which Prese Unde to the

Der pead into hav affic how

office street of the short means about mea

need increase cruis comp

gran

ment Un is 5,4

actua eomii

5,600

THE Milita the Ca ment comm

duct United includ and s The Public

school comme